



**December Quarter 1993
Australian National Accounts
Financial Accounts**

Catalogue No. 5232.0

A decorative horizontal bar is located at the bottom of the page. It consists of two thick, black, horizontal bars that taper at their ends, similar to the ones at the top. The space between these two bars is filled with a dense, stippled or textured pattern, creating a visual effect of depth and shadow.



EMBARGOED UNTIL 11.30 A.M. 20 APRIL 1994

**AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS
December Quarter 1993**

**IAN CASTLES
Australian Statistician**

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CATALOGUE NO. 5232.0

© Commonwealth of Australia 1994

CONTENTS

<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
.. Main Features	1
.. Analysis of results	2
.. Revisions and other changes	5
Financial assets and liabilities by sector	
1. Credit market outstandings	6
2. Commonwealth public trading enterprises	7
3. State and local public trading enterprises	8
4. Private corporate trading enterprises	9
5. Reserve Bank of Australia	10
6. Banks	11
7. Non-bank deposit taking institutions	12
8. Life offices and superannuation funds	13
9. Other financial institutions	14
10. Commonwealth general government	15
11. State and local general government	16
12. Households and unincorporated businesses	17
13. Rest of the world	18
Financial transactions by sector	
14. Demand for credit	19
15. Financial transactions of Commonwealth public trading enterprises	20
16. Financial transactions of State and local public trading enterprises	21
17. Financial transactions of Private corporate trading enterprises	22
18. Financial transactions of Reserve Bank of Australia	23
19. Financial transactions of Banks	24
20. Financial transactions of Non-bank deposit taking institutions	25
21. Financial transactions of Life offices and superannuation funds	26
22. Financial transactions of Other financial institutions	27
23. Financial transactions of Commonwealth general government	28
24. Financial transactions of State and local general government	29
25. Financial transactions of Households and unincorporated businesses	30
26. Financial transactions of Rest of the world	31
27. Flow of funds matrices	
A. March quarter 1992	32
B. June quarter 1992	33
C. September quarter 1992	34
D. December quarter 1992	35
E. March quarter 1993	36
F. June quarter 1993	37
G. September quarter 1993	38
H. December quarter 1993	39
I. Financial year 1991-92	40
J. Financial year 1992-93	41

INQUIRIES

- *for more information about statistics in this publication and the availability of related unpublished statistics, contact the following officers:*
for financial accounts estimates, Mr Derick Cullen on Canberra (06) 252 6244,
Fax (06) 252 5327; for general queries, any ABS State office.
 - *for information about other ABS statistics and services please refer to the back page of this publication.*
-

CONTENTS — *continued*

<i>Table</i>		<i>Page</i>
	Financial markets	
28.	The deposits market	42
29.	The loans market	43
30.	The bills of exchange market	44
31.	The promissory note market	45
32.	The Treasury Note market	46
33.	The bank certificates of deposit market	47
34.	The long-term debt securities market	48
35.	The equities market	50
..	Explanatory notes	51
..	Glossary of terms	61

The expected release date for the March quarter 1994 issue of *Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (5232.0)* is
Wednesday 13 July 1994.

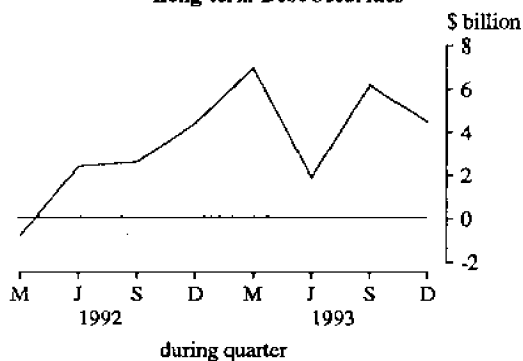
MAIN FEATURES

The effective demand for credit by the domestic non-financial sectors during the December quarter 1993 was \$15.3 billion, up from \$13.1 billion during the September quarter 1993 — see Table 14.

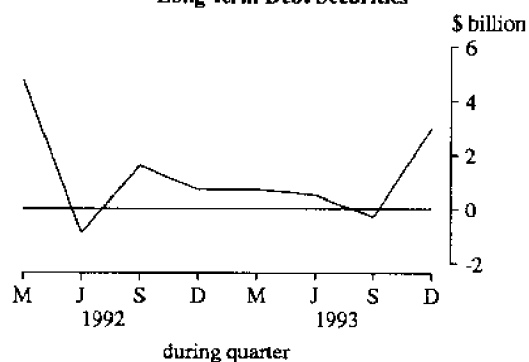
The sectoral composition of the demand for credit showed *General Government* raising \$7.9 billion (*Commonwealth General Government* \$5.2 billion, *State and Local General Government* \$2.7 billion) and *Households and Unincorporated Businesses* raising \$6.6 billion, whilst *Trading Enterprises* recorded only a small raising of \$0.8 billion.

The demand for credit by *General Government* was satisfied mainly through the issue of long-term debt securities (net issue by *Commonwealth General Government* was \$4.5 billion, see Graph 1, and net issue by *State and Local General Government* was \$3.0 billion, see Graph 2. *General Government* also sold holdings of financial assets which, when combined with the strong demand for credit, resulted in a negative change in financial position of \$13.1 billion (see Table 27H).

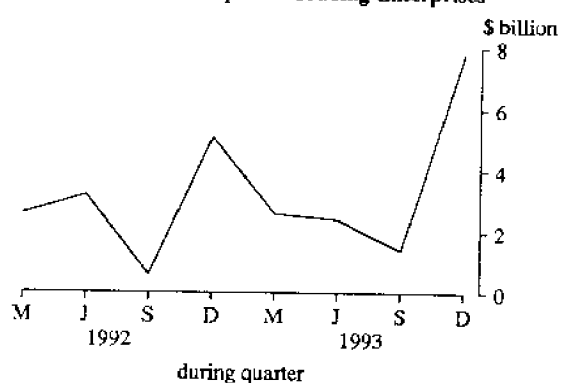
GRAPH 1. COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT DEMAND FOR CREDIT
Long-term Debt Securities



GRAPH 2. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEMAND FOR CREDIT
Long-term Debt Securities



GRAPH 3. EQUITY ISSUES
Private Corporate Trading Enterprises



There was a strong increase in equity of *Private Corporate Trading Enterprises* (\$7.8 billion issued, see Graph 3), achieved through the issue of new equity and net sales of intra-sector holdings of equity. These results were offset by net repayments of borrowings. As the financial transactions account for December quarter 1993 (Table 27H) shows, the near neutral results in the demand for credit by *Trading Enterprises* was also offset by net sales of financial assets issued by other sectors, resulting in a negative change in financial position of \$1.8 billion.

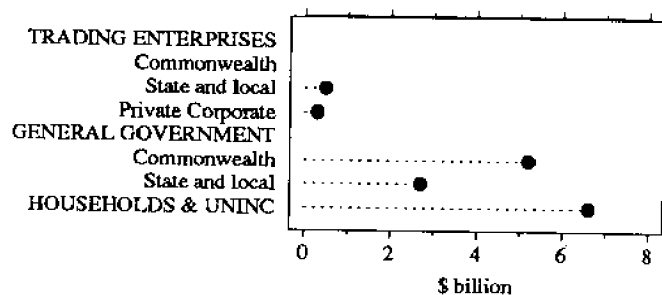
ANALYSIS OF RESULTS

CREDIT MARKET SUMMARY (Tables 1 and 14)

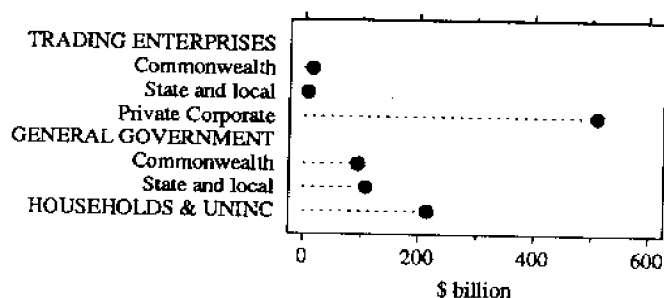
\$15.3 billion was raised on conventional credit markets during the December quarter 1993. This raised the level of credit outstandings to almost \$947 billion at the end of the quarter. Households had the biggest demand for credit: \$6.6 billion, mostly raised from banks. This raised their total credit outstandings to \$214 billion at the end of the quarter. The Commonwealth Government raised \$5.2 billion, mostly by issuing Treasury Bonds. At 31 December 1993 the Commonwealth's total credit outstandings were about \$94 billion. State and local governments raised \$2.7 billion, mostly by issuing inscribed stock. At the end of the quarter the total credit outstandings of this sector were \$108 billion.

Private trading companies raised only \$0.3 billion during the December quarter 1993 but this small net raising disguises a significant change in composition. Private trading companies issued shares valued at \$7.8 billion and bonds valued at \$1 billion. At the same time they repaid \$3.4 billion of loans from banks and \$2.5 billion of loans from non-residents. Also during the December quarter 1993 \$3.3 billion of bills and promissory notes matured and were not rolled over. At the end of the quarter this sector had credit outstandings of almost \$510 billion.

GRAPH 4. DEMAND FOR CREDIT
BY NON-FINANCIAL DOMESTIC SECTORS
December quarter 1993



GRAPH 5. CREDIT MARKET OUTSTANDINGS OF
THE NON-FINANCIAL DOMESTIC SECTORS
December quarter 1993



INSTRUMENT AND SECTOR SUMMARIES

Significant in Summary Table 1 below during the four quarters ended December 1993 is the transactions in *loans and placements*, \$31.2 billion, the large valuation changes in *equities and units in trusts*, \$106.9 billion, and the transactions in *long-term debt securities*, \$24.4 billion.

SUMMARY TABLE 1: FINANCIAL ASSETS, LIABILITIES
AND EQUITY BY INSTRUMENT
\$ billion

Instrument	Level at Dec 1992	Trans- actions	Other Changes	Level at Dec 1993
Deposits	287.7	10.8	2.3	300.7
Loans and placements	604.8	31.2	5.1	641.1
Short-term Debt Securities	170.8	-5.8	-2.0	162.9
Long-term Debt Securities	224.3	24.4	5.3	254.0
Equities and Units in Trusts	339.5	8.9	106.9	455.4
Technical Reserves	189.4	6.9	29.3	225.7

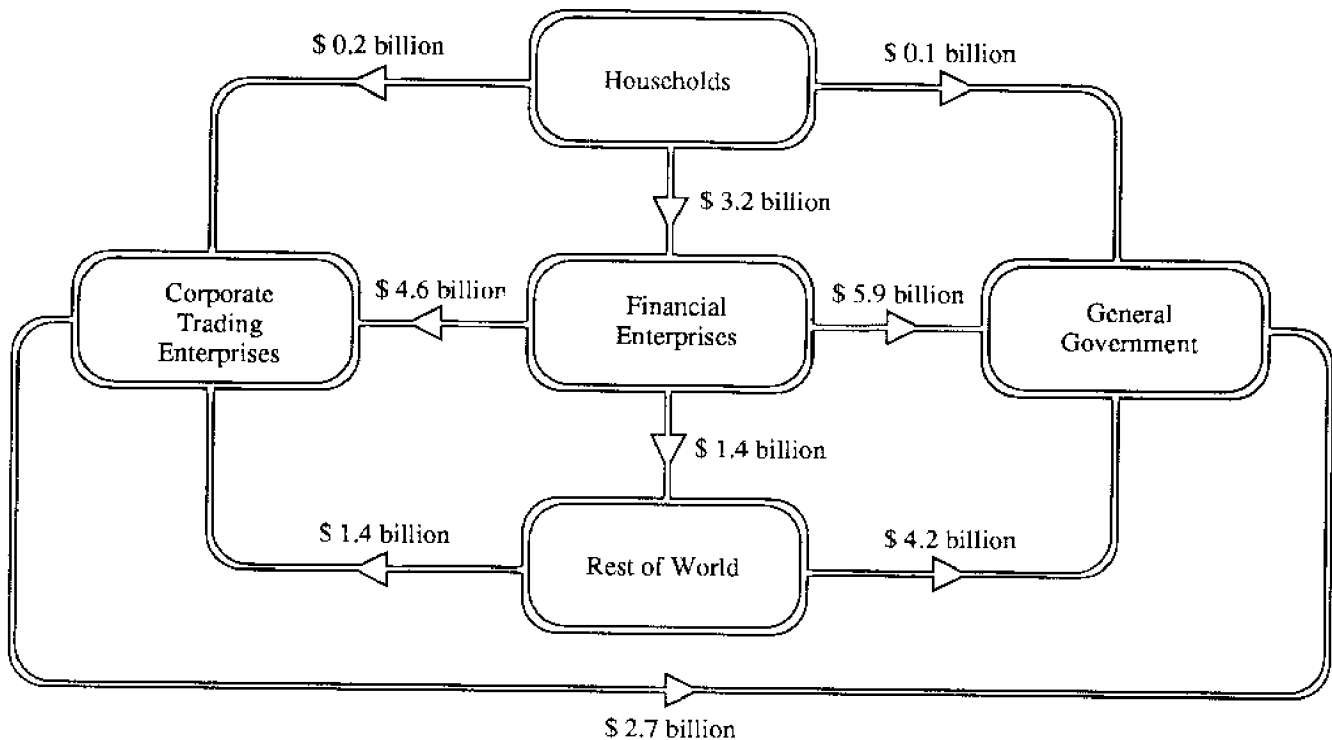
The transactions column in Summary Table 2 below shows the financial activity that occurred in the year ended December 1993. Sectors showing negative net transactions were net borrowers during the period. Those with positive net transactions were net lenders.

SUMMARY TABLE 2: FINANCIAL ASSETS, LIABILITIES
AND EQUITY CONSOLIDATED BY SECTOR
\$ billion

Sector	Level at Dec 1992	Trans- actions	Other Changes	Level at Dec.1993
Corporate Trading Enterprises				
Financial Assets	145.9	-4.9	3.2	144.2
Equity and Liabilities	560.1	-3.0	76.9	634.0
Net Financial Assets	-414.2	-1.9	-73.7	-489.8
Financial Enterprises				
Financial Assets	639.3	35.9	33.5	708.7
Equity and Liabilities	642.1	27.8	49.6	719.5
Net Financial Assets	-2.7	8.1	-16.2	-10.8
General Government				
Financial Assets	120.4	-4.5	4.5	120.4
Liabilities	175.9	23.7	10.4	210.0
Net Financial Assets	-55.4	-28.2	-6.0	-89.6
Households and Unincorporated Businesses				
Financial Assets	465.9	24.7	69.4	560.0
Equity and Liabilities	202.8	18.4	-6.9	214.3
Net Financial Assets	263.1	6.3	76.4	345.8
Rest of World				
Financial Assets	332.6	20.2	29.6	382.4
Equity and Liabilities	123.4	4.3	10.2	137.9
Net Financial Assets	209.2	15.9	19.4	244.5

NOTE: The above table summarises the stock and changes in the stock of financial assets, liabilities and equity for each broad sector of the economy for the year ended December 1993. The changes consist of transactions (borrowing, lending and investment in financial assets) and other changes (such as bad-debt write-offs and changes in market prices). The difference between financial assets and equity plus liabilities is the net financial position. For the domestic sectors, physical assets such as land, buildings, and plant and equipment are not included in this calculation and the net financial position is often negative. For the Rest of the world, ownership of physical assets located in Australia is classified as equity (i.e. financial) assets, in accordance with international statistical standards.

Inter-sectoral Financial Flows During the December 1993 Quarter



Notes:

1. The arrows show the direction of net financial flows from lending sectors to borrowing sectors.
2. The number near each arrow indicates the value of that net flow during the period.
3. *Other claims* (instrument 8.00) is omitted from this diagram. For this reason inter-sectoral borrowing does not equal inter-sectoral lending.

The diagram above disaggregates the December 1993 quarter *Change in Financial Position* for each of the sectors.

SECTORS

Trading Enterprises

Private Corporate Trading Enterprises (Tables 4 and 17)

During the December quarter 1993 private trading companies continued active management of their liabilities. They repaid over \$5 billion in loans and retired over \$2 billion in debt securities at the same time as they issued almost \$8 billion in shares. Although their total liabilities stood at \$538.6 billion at December 1993 (see Table 4), a significant increase from the previous quarter, most of this change was caused by valuation effects, not transactions.

At the end of December 1993 the total financial assets of private trading companies was \$128.3 billion similar to the level a year earlier — see Table 4. During the December quarter 1993 these enterprises were heavy sellers of negotiable certificates of deposit (\$2.1 billion) and foreign financial assets of all types (\$2.5 billion).

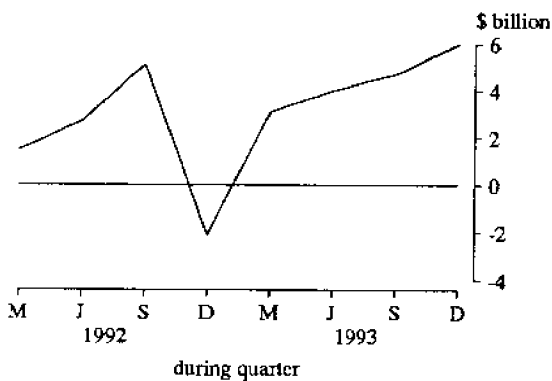
Financial Enterprises

Banks (Tables 6 and 19)

Banks' deposit liabilities rose by \$4.9 billion during the December quarter 1993 to a level at the end of the quarter of about \$209 billion. Also during the quarter banks borrowed \$2.5 billion from the rest of the world (see Table 26), made net issues of long-term debt securities of \$1.6 billion, and issued equity valued at \$0.6 billion. \$2.6 billion of negotiable certificates of deposit matured and were not rolled over.

This increase in deposit liabilities funded a \$6 billion increase in loans to households (see Graph 6 below) although loans to private trading companies declined by \$3.4 billion during the quarter. At the end of the quarter banks had loans outstanding to the household sector of almost \$156 billion and \$61 billion outstanding to private trading companies.

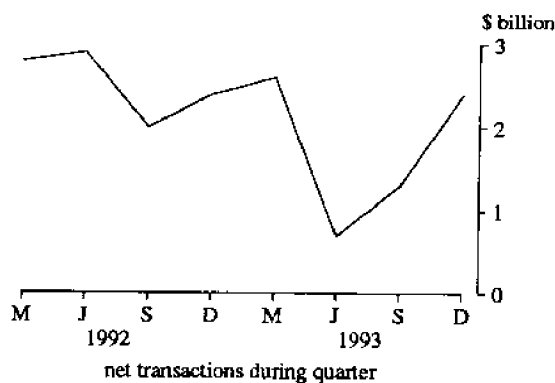
GRAPH 6. FLOW OF BANK LENDING TO THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR



Non-bank deposit-taking institutions (Tables 7 and 20)

This sub-sector's deposit liabilities rose by \$0.9 billion to a level at the end of the quarter of \$57.5 billion. The increase in liabilities funded a \$1.2 billion increase in loan assets of these institutions. Loans to private trading companies rose by \$1 billion (to a level of over \$33 billion) and loans to households rose by \$1.3 billion (to a level of over \$40 billion). There were net repayments of loans to other sectors.

GRAPH 7. TECHNICAL RESERVES OF LIFE OFFICES AND SUPERANNUATION FUNDS



Life offices and superannuation funds (Tables 8 and 21)
The technical reserves of life insurance offices and superannuation funds rose by \$2.4 billion during the December quarter 1993 (see Graph 7) to a level at the end of the quarter of almost \$226 billion. Most of this increase in reserves was invested overseas, especially in foreign equities. During the quarter life offices and superannuation funds bought \$2 billion of foreign shares which brought the value of their portfolio of foreign equities to almost \$27 billion.

General Government

For the December quarter 1993, the general government sector recorded a negative *change in financial position* of \$13.1 billion continuing the trend evident in Tables 27A to 27H.

Commonwealth General Government (Tables 10 and 23)

The Commonwealth Government contributed -\$10 billion to the *change in financial position* of the general government sector, through the issue of long-term debt securities, \$4.9 billion, and net reduction of financial assets, \$4.3 billion. The reduction of financial assets resulted from net repayments of loans, \$1.5 billion, reduction in balances at the Reserve Bank and other banks, \$1.3 billion, and sales of shares in the Commonwealth Bank, \$1.7 billion. (See Table 23 for details of the financial transactions.)

Total liabilities of the Commonwealth Government rose to \$98.5 billion at December 1993, up from \$92.5 billion at September 1993, whilst total financial assets fell to \$51.4 billion, down from \$54.4 billion at September 1993 — see Table 10 for a financial profile of the Commonwealth Government.

State and Local General Government (Tables 11 and 24)

State and Local Government contributed -\$3.1 billion to the *change in financial position* of the general government sector through both increased issue of liabilities, \$2.4 billion, and net sales of financial assets, \$0.7 billion — see Table 24. The total liabilities of State and Local Government stood at \$130.2 billion at December 1993, up from \$126.8 billion, and total financial assets rose to \$87.6 billion from \$86.8 billion — see Table 11. The change in the stock of financial assets and liabilities for this sub-sector includes some revaluations of loans and promissory notes which are excluded from the transactions estimates.

Households and Unincorporated Businesses (Tables 12 and 25)

Households borrowed \$6.6 billion during the December quarter 1993 bringing their liabilities to \$214 billion. At the same time households' bank deposits increased by \$4.6 billion to a level of \$142 billion, and they made net purchases of equities of \$3.5 billion bringing the value of their share portfolio to almost \$126 billion.

REVISIONS TO PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED STATISTICS

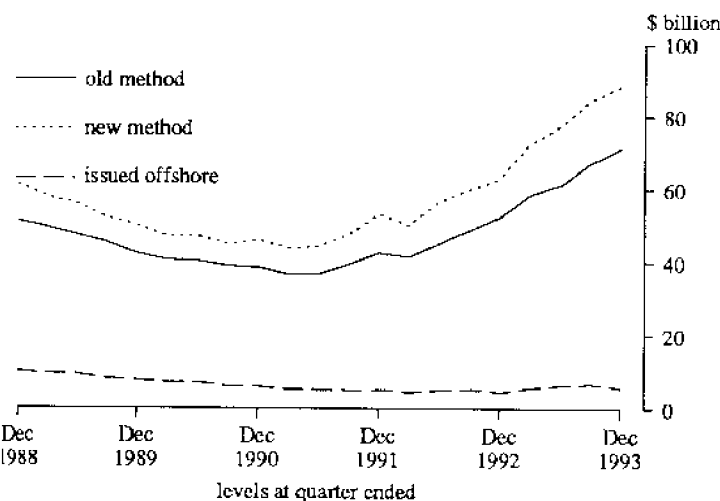
Each publication contains revised estimates for all data series for those quarters and years in that issue. Revisions affecting periods not covered by the current issue of the publication are applied only once a year at the time of the December quarter issue. Accordingly, at the time of release of this issue levels data back to December quarter 1988 and flow data back to March 1989 are available on request from the contact officer for a small charge.

Many of the series in this release have been revised. The more important revisions are as follows.

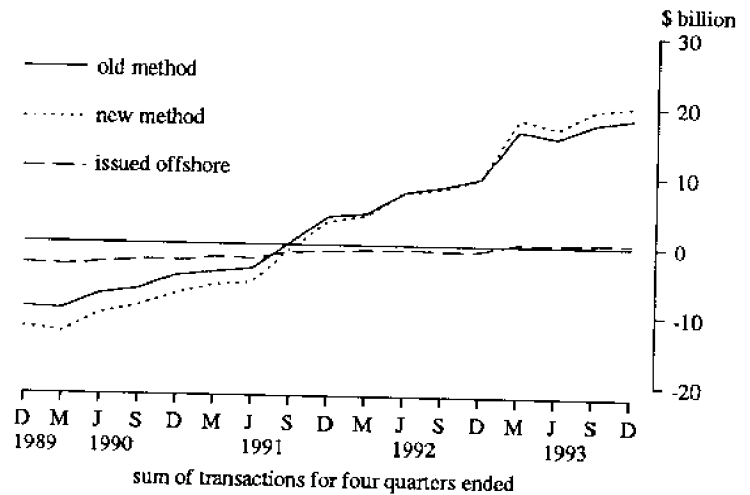
• Valuation of domestically issued Treasury Bonds

Up to and including the September quarter 1993 release of the *Australian Financial Accounts*, the level of Treasury Bond liabilities of the Commonwealth Government was shown at face value. However, Treasury Bond asset records are mostly valued at market price. This difference in valuation between the liability record and the asset records meant that the residual estimate — holdings of Treasury Bonds by selected financial enterprises — was distorted. To correct this distortion the ABS has now revalued to market price — back to the December quarter 1988 — the level of domestically issued Treasury Bond liabilities of the Commonwealth. Also for this issue the ABS has improved the way flows in this instrument are calculated, and reviewed the treatment of repurchase agreements (*repos*) and stock lending in this instrument. Graph 8 shows the new estimates of Treasury Bond liabilities compared with the previous estimates, and Graph 9 shows the effects on the estimates of transactions. The ABS wishes to thank the Domestic Markets Department of the Reserve Bank of Australia, the Debt Management Branch of the Commonwealth Treasury, and Dow Jones Telerate (which supplied proprietary pricing information from *Tactician*®) for their assistance with this project.

GRAPH 8. COMMONWEALTH LONG-TERM DEBT SECURITIES consolidated amount on issue



GRAPH 9. COMMONWEALTH LONG-TERM DEBT SECURITIES consolidated net transactions



• Valuation of banks' equity

Previously banks' equity (the level of instrument L 7.00) was valued on a net assets basis. From this issue the equity of the listed banks is valued in these statistics at end-of-quarter market price and only the state-owned banks and the unlisted banks are still valued at net worth.

• Partial estimates for investment companies

For the first time this issue the ABS has made some estimates, based on indicative information only, for companies which issue shares to the public in order to invest in shares. These companies — called *investment companies* — are included in sub-sector 2.40, *Other financial enterprises*.

• The foreign assets and liabilities of Australian residents have changed because the results of the annual *Survey of International Investment* have become available.

• The sectoral capital account data in Tables 27A -27J have changed to be consistent with the forthcoming annual release *Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product* (cat. no. 5204.0).

• Transactions in the technical reserves of life insurance offices and superannuation funds have changed because the ABS has developed a better way of removing valuation effects from the change in levels.

Prospective changes

The ABS is presently revaluing to market price the liabilities in the form of inscribed stock of the State and Territory central borrowing authorities and Treasuries. The ABS expects that this will greatly improve the level and flow, liability and asset estimates of instrument 5.00 (long-term debt securities) for sub-sector 3.20 (State and local general government).

The ABS is experiencing problems calculating transactions in instrument 8.00, *Other financial claims*. The sources and methods will be reviewed and users should expect revisions in a future issue.

TABLE 1. CREDIT MARKET OUTSTANDINGS
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	<i>1989-90</i>		<i>1990-91</i>		<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>		<i>1993-94</i>	
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
Debt and equity outstandings of the non-financial domestic sectors	723.2	761.2	795.2	805.1	804.0	826.0	843.1	861.2	908.1	946.9
Liabilities (including equity) of:										
<i>Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises</i>	<i>14.3</i>	<i>16.4</i>	<i>15.7</i>	<i>16.3</i>	<i>15.7</i>	<i>15.2</i>	<i>14.6</i>	<i>15.4</i>	<i>14.1</i>	<i>14.0</i>
L 3.00 Loans and placements from:										
Banks	1.0	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4
Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.1	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—
Other domestic sectors	0.1	—	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5
Rest of World	1.8	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7
L 4.00 Short-term debt securities	3.7	4.6	3.2	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.8	3.2	3.6
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	7.6	7.9	8.6	8.9	7.9	7.9	7.1	7.5	6.8	6.2
L 7.00 Equity (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
<i>State and Local Public Trading Enterprises</i>	<i>14.6</i>	<i>14.7</i>	<i>14.0</i>	<i>14.1</i>	<i>14.0</i>	<i>14.3</i>	<i>12.3</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>6.4</i>
L 3.00 Loans and placements from:										
Banks	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other domestic sectors	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Rest of World	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
L 4.00 Short-term debt securities	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	9.5	9.9	10.1	10.4	10.9	10.8	9.9	8.6	4.4	4.6
L 7.00 Equity (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.3	0.3	—
<i>Private Corporate Trading Enterprises</i>	<i>411.3</i>	<i>422.9</i>	<i>429.9</i>	<i>434.0</i>	<i>421.4</i>	<i>428.6</i>	<i>442.9</i>	<i>452.7</i>	<i>486.6</i>	<i>509.9</i>
L 3.00 Loans and placements from:										
Banks	56.9	69.1	64.5	63.4	64.3	62.9	62.9	61.9	64.7	61.1
Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	51.6	47.0	41.3	40.3	37.7	37.3	35.6	36.0	32.2	33.3
Other domestic sectors	12.7	13.0	11.7	10.8	10.3	9.7	10.1	10.3	9.8	9.6
Rest of World	37.0	35.0	36.4	35.7	37.3	37.3	37.3	37.5	39.9	36.3
L 4.00 Short-term debt securities	55.8	59.1	58.0	59.8	60.5	58.6	57.2	56.4	57.5	53.6
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	12.1	11.9	13.5	11.2	11.5	12.0	10.5	11.1	11.0	11.6
L 7.00 Equity (a)	185.1	187.8	204.6	212.9	199.8	210.8	229.4	239.6	271.5	304.5
<i>Commonwealth General Government</i>	<i>49.3</i>	<i>51.9</i>	<i>63.4</i>	<i>64.3</i>	<i>66.5</i>	<i>75.8</i>	<i>80.9</i>	<i>84.4</i>	<i>88.9</i>	<i>94.3</i>
L 3.00 Loans and placements from:										
Banks	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.3	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	—
L 4.00 Short-term debt securities	8.2	11.9	17.9	13.8	14.1	19.1	15.6	15.1	12.7	13.5
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	40.0	39.3	45.2	50.2	52.4	56.6	65.1	69.1	76.0	80.7
<i>State and Local General Government</i>	<i>57.2</i>	<i>70.3</i>	<i>82.5</i>	<i>82.7</i>	<i>89.2</i>	<i>93.2</i>	<i>93.7</i>	<i>94.8</i>	<i>104.4</i>	<i>108.1</i>
L 3.00 Loans and placements from:										
Banks	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	4.9	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.2
Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.3	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.2	5.1	4.2
Other domestic sectors	1.7	4.6	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5
Rest of World	1.1	1.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.8
L 4.00 Short-term debt securities	5.3	9.5	14.0	15.1	18.9	20.7	19.5	21.1	25.3	24.7
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	44.8	50.8	58.7	58.1	59.8	59.5	60.2	61.1	64.9	69.7
<i>Households and Unincorporated Businesses</i>	<i>176.6</i>	<i>184.9</i>	<i>189.7</i>	<i>193.7</i>	<i>197.2</i>	<i>198.8</i>	<i>198.7</i>	<i>203.1</i>	<i>207.7</i>	<i>214.3</i>
L 3.00 Loans and placements from:										
Banks	113.6	121.3	126.7	129.4	140.1	141.0	141.1	145.1	149.9	155.8
Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	46.5	45.2	43.7	44.4	38.5	37.7	37.9	38.4	38.9	40.2
Other domestic sectors	13.6	16.0	16.0	16.3	14.7	16.3	16.1	16.1	15.3	14.7
L 4.00 Short-term debt securities	2.9	2.5	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.6

(a) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used with caution.

**TABLE 2. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC TRADING ENTERPRISES (a)**
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
A 1.00 Total financial assets	8.5	10.1	10.0	10.7	9.4	9.5	8.9	10.2	10.3	9.4
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4
2.21 Banks	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	—	—	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	—	0.3	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	—	—	0.1	0.1
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.1	—
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.6
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.2
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.3
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.3
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6
<i>A 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	3.2	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.2	5.0	4.7	4.6
A 9.30 Foreign loans	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	—
A 9.40 Foreign debt securities	—	—	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
A 9.60 Other foreign claims	2.3	1.9	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	39.4	43.6	43.1	43.4	41.9	42.5	42.9	42.6	41.0	41.0
L 3.00 Loans and placements	6.2	7.1	7.0	6.6	7.2	5.7	5.4	5.3	4.9	4.6
L 4.10 Bills of exchange	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	—	0.2
L 4.20 Promissory notes	3.7	4.5	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	7.6	8.0	8.8	9.1	8.8	8.9	8.1	8.2	7.5	6.9
L 7.00 Equity (b)	15.4	18.2	19.1	18.2	17.9	19.6	21.0	20.6	20.2	21.1
L 7.10 Growers' equity in marketing schemes	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.8
L 8.00 Other financial claims	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.2	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.9	4.2	3.9

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) Net asset values.

**TABLE 3. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC TRADING ENTERPRISES (a)
(\$ billion)**

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92		1992-93			1993-94		
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
A 1.00 Total financial assets	9.9	9.3	10.0	11.0	10.6	10.1	9.2	10.2	9.8	10.0
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>2.0</i>
2.21 Banks	1.5	1.8	2.2	3.3	2.2	2.6	1.8	2.9	1.8	1.8
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>4.5</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	2.4	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.4	2.3	3.0
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.1</i>	—	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.1</i>	—	<i>0.1</i>	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.1	—	—	—	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	—	—
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>	<i>0.2</i>	—	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.1</i>	—	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	—	—
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	—	—	—	<i>0.1</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.7</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	0.1
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	—	—	—	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
A 8.00 Other financial claims	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.2	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.1	2.5
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	59.7	61.5	65.9	64.2	64.6	64.9	63.8	63.9	58.4	57.9
L 3.00 Loans and placements	36.2	37.6	40.7	39.7	39.7	39.8	41.4	42.0	44.4	45.2
L 4.10 Bills of exchange	0.2	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	0.2
L 4.20 Promissory notes	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	10.6	10.5	11.5	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.1	10.7	5.3	5.0
L 7.00 Equity (b)	7.2	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.3	5.0	4.5
L 8.00 Other financial claims	3.8	3.9	4.0	2.9	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.5	2.8

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) Book values.

**TABLE 4. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
PRIVATE CORPORATE TRADING ENTERPRISES (a)**
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>										
	<i>1989-90</i>		<i>1990-91</i>		<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>			<i>1993-94</i>	
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	
A 1.00 Total financial assets	129.0	123.4	124.1	124.0	124.9	128.7	131.2	133.0	132.4	128.3	
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>50.1</i>	<i>48.8</i>	<i>51.4</i>	<i>49.8</i>	<i>49.3</i>	<i>50.6</i>	<i>52.3</i>	<i>54.5</i>	<i>52.7</i>	<i>52.7</i>	
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia (b)	6.0	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.8	8.0	
2.21 Banks	27.4	28.0	32.8	32.1	32.3	33.5	34.2	38.3	36.6	36.5	
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	16.1	13.3	11.2	10.1	9.1	8.8	10.2	8.1	7.7	7.5	
3.10 Commonwealth General Government (c)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>4.5</i>	
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	0.4	
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.7	1.2	2.8	2.9	3.6	3.3	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.6	
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.5</i>	
2.21 Banks	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.3</i>	
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>7.2</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>3.0</i>	
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	
3.20 State and Local General Government	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>1.4</i>	
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.3	0.3	—	
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	
<i>A 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	<i>25.6</i>	<i>21.3</i>	<i>18.9</i>	<i>19.3</i>	<i>19.6</i>	<i>20.1</i>	<i>20.6</i>	<i>20.8</i>	<i>20.8</i>	<i>21.3</i>	
A 9.20 Foreign deposits	0.2	0.9	0.2	—	—	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	—	
A 9.30 Foreign loans	5.0	6.3	6.6	7.3	7.4	7.6	8.0	8.5	8.2	7.7	
A 9.40 Foreign debt securities	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	
A 9.50 Foreign equities	33.1	29.8	32.7	33.4	32.1	33.2	32.9	32.2	33.2	31.9	
A 9.60 Other foreign claims	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.4	4.8	4.9	4.3	4.5	
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	435.8	448.1	452.5	457.8	445.3	455.0	470.5	480.3	515.7	538.6	
L 3.00 Loans and placements	158.3	164.1	153.8	150.1	149.5	147.2	145.8	145.7	146.7	140.2	
L 4.10 Bills of exchange	46.8	48.0	45.4	47.1	48.3	46.4	46.4	44.0	45.4	44.0	
L 4.20 Promissory notes	9.0	11.2	12.6	12.7	12.2	12.2	10.8	12.5	12.1	9.6	
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	12.1	11.9	13.5	11.2	11.5	12.0	10.5	11.1	11.0	11.6	
L 7.00 Equity (d)	185.1	187.8	204.6	212.9	199.8	210.8	229.4	239.6	271.5	304.5	
L 8.00 Other financial claims	24.6	25.2	22.6	23.8	24.0	26.3	27.7	27.5	29.0	28.7	

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) Estimate of notes held.

(c) Estimate of coin held.

(d) These estimated market values are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

**TABLE 5. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
RESERVE BANK OF AUSTRALIA (a)
(\$ billion)**

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	<i>1989-90</i>	<i>1990-91</i>	<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>			<i>1993-94</i>		
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
A 1.00 Total financial assets	24.8	28.9	30.9	31.8	32.7	35.0	34.1	37.1	34.9	35.4
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>1.1</i>	—	<i>0.5</i>	—	<i>0.4</i>
2.21 Banks	0.7	1.8	—	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.3	—	0.4
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	—
<i>A 4.30 Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>1.5</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>7.1</i>	<i>8.6</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>11.4</i>	<i>13.1</i>	<i>13.0</i>	<i>11.1</i>	<i>12.3</i>
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	1.6	2.7	7.1	8.6	9.6	11.4	13.1	13.0	11.1	12.3
A 8.00 Other financial claims	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1
A 9.10 International reserves	21.9	24.0	21.3	22.2	21.6	20.1	18.9	20.8	22.0	21.0
L 1.00 Total liabilities	18.1	20.1	19.5	20.3	20.6	22.3	21.0	22.1	24.6	24.2
L 2.00 Deposits (b)	17.7	19.8	18.6	19.8	19.9	22.1	20.6	21.3	23.9	24.0
L 8.00 Other financial claims	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.2

(a) Estimates for this sub-sector have been constructed from a number of sources, and do not represent the legal position of the Bank. See Explanatory notes paragraph 73.

(b) Includes notes in circulation

TABLE 6. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF BANKS (a)
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
A 1.00 Total financial assets	260.3	290.4	298.6	301.4	313.1	319.5	318.4	323.8	330.6	334.3
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>19.1</i>	<i>19.8</i>	<i>19.3</i>	<i>18.2</i>	<i>17.2</i>	<i>20.2</i>	<i>18.7</i>	<i>19.5</i>	<i>18.0</i>	<i>19.8</i>
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia (b)	4.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.2	5.0
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	14.6	16.2	15.5	14.3	13.1	15.7	14.5	15.3	13.8	14.8
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	<i>176.8</i>	<i>196.2</i>	<i>196.0</i>	<i>197.3</i>	<i>209.2</i>	<i>211.6</i>	<i>211.3</i>	<i>213.6</i>	<i>220.9</i>	<i>223.6</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	1.0	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	56.9	69.1	64.5	63.4	64.3	62.9	62.9	61.9	64.7	61.1
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.3	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	4.9	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.2
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	113.6	121.3	126.7	129.4	140.1	141.0	141.1	145.1	149.9	155.8
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	<i>8.2</i>	<i>12.6</i>	<i>13.4</i>	<i>18.8</i>	<i>16.1</i>	<i>14.6</i>	<i>14.9</i>	<i>15.5</i>	<i>14.2</i>	<i>14.4</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	7.0	10.9	10.7	14.9	12.8	11.6	12.1	12.5	11.5	11.4
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.4
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.6
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>1.7</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.2
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.2	1.1	0.8
3.20 State and Local General Government	—	—	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.7
<i>A 4.30 Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>8.3</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>9.1</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>11.9</i>	<i>10.7</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>9.3</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	<i>17.4</i>	<i>18.0</i>	<i>16.6</i>	<i>16.7</i>	<i>17.3</i>	<i>18.5</i>	<i>17.9</i>	<i>18.2</i>	<i>24.6</i>	<i>24.5</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.1
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.4
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.4
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	11.5	10.5	9.7	10.4	10.3	11.6	12.0	12.4	17.4	16.5
3.20 State and Local General Government	4.6	5.3	4.7	4.4	5.4	4.6	3.8	3.3	4.0	4.6
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>	<i>7.7</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>8.4</i>	<i>7.7</i>	<i>7.7</i>	<i>7.5</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>8.4</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>7.6</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.4	4.3
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	5.3	5.9	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.3	4.2	4.4	3.6	3.3
A 8.00 Other financial claims	8.1	10.4	17.2	15.0	15.8	17.1	17.3	19.1	15.1	14.1
A 9.20 Foreign deposits	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5
A 9.30 Foreign loans	9.3	7.3	8.4	8.3	9.2	8.5	9.3	9.5	9.4	8.7
A 9.40 Foreign debt securities	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.5	1.8	1.8	2.2
A 9.50 Foreign equities	6.2	5.8	5.8	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.8	7.0	7.6	7.4
A 9.60 Other foreign claims	0.1	—	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	263.5	293.6	296.1	301.1	308.9	318.4	321.1	330.3	342.5	350.2
L 2.00 Deposits	169.4	173.9	178.5	183.2	190.2	198.0	197.3	206.5	204.0	209.4
L 3.00 Loans and placements	4.9	6.9	8.7	10.0	9.7	10.4	11.7	12.2	12.2	13.8
L 4.10 Bills of exchange	1.3	0.7	0.3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—
L 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit	28.1	35.9	31.3	32.2	34.3	34.6	32.6	34.2	36.6	34.1
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	23.0	31.2	34.3	36.7	37.6	37.2	37.5	37.9	36.4	36.1
L 7.00 Equity (c)	27.3	29.7	30.7	31.7	30.6	31.4	36.2	39.5	46.0	49.7
L 8.00 Other financial claims	9.4	15.3	12.2	7.2	6.3	6.7	5.7	—	7.3	7.2

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) Includes cash held.

(c) These estimated market values are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

**TABLE 7. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
NON-BANK DEPOSIT TAKING INSTITUTIONS (a)
(\$ billion)**

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92		1992-93			1993-94		
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
A 1.00 Total financial assets	136.8	130.7	123.4	123.2	115.1	114.5	114.7	113.4	112.1	113.6
A 2.00 <i>Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	2.7	2.5	3.1	4.1	3.0	5.0	5.4	4.7	5.4	6.1
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1
2.21 Banks	2.7	2.5	3.0	4.0	3.0	5.0	5.3	4.6	5.3	6.0
A 3.00 <i>Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	103.1	97.2	90.5	89.3	82.0	80.6	80.3	80.2	79.2	80.4
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.1	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	51.6	47.0	41.3	40.3	37.7	37.3	35.6	36.0	32.2	33.3
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.5
3.20 State and Local General Government	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.3	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.2	5.1	4.2
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	46.5	45.2	43.7	44.4	38.5	37.7	37.9	38.4	38.9	40.2
A 4.10 <i>Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	11.2	9.4	8.5	7.8	8.5	8.7	8.6	7.1	7.2	7.2
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	9.7	8.4	7.0	6.4	7.0	7.2	7.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
2.21 Banks	0.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.8
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
A 4.20 <i>Promissory notes issued by:</i>	1.0	1.6	2.4	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.8
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	0.2	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.2	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.8	1.4	2.2	1.5	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.6
A 4.30 <i>Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	0.4	0.4	0.3	—	0.4	0.4	—	0.4	—	—
A 4.40 <i>Bank certificates of deposit</i>	4.4	5.5	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.9	2.2	2.5
A 5.00 <i>Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	5.9	6.7	7.5	8.8	7.0	7.7	7.8	9.2	9.2	8.4
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	2.0	3.3	2.2	2.6	1.3	2.4	2.7	4.0	4.4	4.3
3.20 State and Local General Government	1.7	1.4	3.3	4.2	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.6	1.8
A 7.00 <i>Equities issued by:</i>	3.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	3.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2
A 8.00 <i>Other financial claims</i>	3.8	3.4	3.3	4.0	4.4	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.4
A 9.20 <i>Foreign deposits</i>	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
A 9.30 <i>Foreign loans</i>	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9
A 9.40 <i>Foreign debt securities</i>	—	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
A 9.50 <i>Foreign equities</i>	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	141.3	135.3	127.9	128.1	119.8	119.3	119.0	117.5	116.1	117.6
L 2.00 <i>Deposits</i>	70.9	70.6	68.7	67.1	58.3	59.2	58.9	57.9	56.6	57.5
L 3.00 <i>Loans and placements</i>	10.4	12.5	10.0	11.7	12.9	13.5	12.6	12.4	12.4	11.7
L 4.10 <i>Bills of exchange</i>	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.1	2.6	0.9	1.3
L 4.20 <i>Promissory notes</i>	7.5	8.8	10.9	9.7	10.3	9.4	10.3	9.1	11.1	10.2
L 5.00 <i>Long-term debt securities</i>	27.8	22.5	18.9	19.1	18.9	18.0	17.6	17.0	17.5	17.3
L 7.00 <i>Equity (b)</i>	13.4	11.5	11.5	12.4	13.2	14.1	14.0	14.5	13.9	14.2
L 8.00 <i>Other financial claims</i>	9.1	7.0	5.6	5.7	4.2	3.5	4.5	3.9	3.7	5.5

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) These estimated market values are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

**TABLE 8. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
LIFE OFFICES AND SUPERANNUATION FUNDS (a)**
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
A 1.00 Total financial assets	129.4	146.0	161.3	174.0	171.0	175.8	184.1	191.8	206.1	216.7
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>9.7</i>	<i>10.1</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>11.8</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>9.3</i>	<i>9.8</i>	<i>9.7</i>	<i>8.8</i>
2.21 Banks	3.5	4.5	4.2	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.1	5.1	5.0	4.9
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	6.1	5.6	4.8	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.7	4.7	4.0
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>11.5</i>	<i>11.1</i>	<i>12.2</i>	<i>12.1</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>12.2</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>11.4</i>
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	3.7	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.1	3.8	3.4
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.3
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.2
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	<i>10.5</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>7.3</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>8.4</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>9.7</i>	<i>10.7</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>10.6</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	8.7	8.9	5.8	7.1	6.7	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.7	8.4
2.21 Banks	0.3	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.3
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.2
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>	<i>4.6</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>6.3</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>6.3</i>	<i>6.1</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.7	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.5
3.20 State and Local General Government	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.1
<i>A 4.30 Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.1</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<i>0.1</i>	—
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>4.8</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	<i>26.3</i>	<i>32.4</i>	<i>40.9</i>	<i>45.2</i>	<i>44.1</i>	<i>45.6</i>	<i>51.4</i>	<i>50.1</i>	<i>53.6</i>	<i>53.2</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.9	1.8	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.1
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.3	3.8	1.1	1.8
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	—
2.21 Banks	—	0.1	3.7	4.1	3.3	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.5
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	2.2	3.2	2.7	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.8
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.4
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	4.5	6.1	7.7	10.0	11.5	11.9	14.3	14.8	18.1	17.9
3.20 State and Local General Government	11.9	15.3	17.2	18.3	16.2	18.0	22.4	22.2	25.6	24.5
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>	<i>46.0</i>	<i>50.9</i>	<i>59.7</i>	<i>59.8</i>	<i>56.8</i>	<i>58.9</i>	<i>61.8</i>	<i>64.2</i>	<i>72.1</i>	<i>79.6</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	37.2	41.4	48.7	49.1	46.0	48.6	50.7	51.8	58.2	63.8
2.21 Banks	4.7	5.1	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.7	6.2	6.8	7.8	9.0
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.4
A 8.00 Other financial claims	1.8	3.2	3.0	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.4	4.8
A 9.20 Foreign deposits	2.7	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.5
A 9.40 Foreign debt securities	0.4	1.7	3.1	3.4	6.0	6.4	7.1	8.1	8.7	9.0
A 9.50 Foreign equities	13.5	13.6	16.3	18.2	18.7	18.8	19.5	21.2	24.5	26.8
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	162.1	174.7	186.2	196.5	192.7	196.3	204.6	211.2	224.6	234.5
L 3.00 Loans and placements	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6
L 6.10 Tech. reserves of life offices & pension funds	156.4	168.6	180.0	189.4	185.9	189.4	196.6	203.3	216.1	225.7
L 7.00 Equity (b)	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.9
L 8.00 Other financial claims	3.6	3.8	3.7	4.9	4.6	4.5	5.3	5.4	6.1	6.3

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) These estimated market values are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

**TABLE 9. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (a)**
(\$ billion)

	Amounts outstanding at end of quarter									
	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92		1992-93			1993-94		
	June	June	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
A 1.00 Total financial assets	71.2	81.5	88.4	88.7	87.2	92.4	94.7	93.3	94.4	110.5
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>6.3</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>6.7</i>	<i>6.2</i>
2.21 Banks	3.7	4.6	3.6	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.0
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.2
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	<i>16.6</i>	<i>22.5</i>	<i>20.2</i>	<i>18.2</i>	<i>16.8</i>	<i>18.5</i>	<i>18.1</i>	<i>18.2</i>	<i>17.3</i>	<i>16.9</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	7.4	8.1	7.3	6.1	5.7	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.6
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.4	3.3	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	7.9	10.2	10.7	10.7	9.2	11.0	10.8	10.9	10.0	9.8
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	<i>10.1</i>	<i>7.5</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>7.4</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>6.7</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>6.1</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	8.7	6.6	7.8	6.4	7.9	5.7	6.0	4.1	5.0	5.4
2.21 Banks	0.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>2.2</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.6	—	0.7	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.1	1.5	3.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.8	1.3	1.6	1.8
<i>A 4.30 Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>2.0</i>
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>3.6</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	<i>12.7</i>	<i>14.2</i>	<i>17.5</i>	<i>20.9</i>	<i>21.2</i>	<i>22.3</i>	<i>24.0</i>	<i>23.0</i>	<i>19.7</i>	<i>25.2</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.0
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	0.8	0.2	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	1.3	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8
2.21 Banks	1.2	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.8	3.2	3.7	1.0	0.9
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.6	1.0
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	1.1	1.3	2.8	4.2	3.6	2.3	6.5	6.1	7.1	9.9
3.20 State and Local General Government	6.3	6.1	8.4	9.7	11.5	13.2	10.3	9.7	9.0	11.4
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>13.6</i>	<i>15.7</i>	<i>16.6</i>	<i>16.0</i>	<i>17.6</i>	<i>20.6</i>	<i>22.7</i>	<i>25.5</i>	<i>33.1</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	10.5	11.7	13.8	14.5	13.2	14.5	17.6	19.6	21.8	29.0
2.21 Banks	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.0
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2
A 8.00 Other financial claims	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.9	5.0
A 9.20 Foreign deposits	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.2
A 9.30 Foreign loans	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9
A 9.40 Foreign debt securities	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.4	1.4
A 9.50 Foreign equities	2.7	3.6	3.5	3.6	4.3	5.4	5.5	6.1	6.5	7.5
A 9.60 Other foreign claims	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	61.2	72.7	77.4	81.4	80.4	83.8	86.6	83.0	88.0	94.8
L 3.00 Loans and placements	28.4	34.8	33.6	34.6	35.3	35.6	36.0	32.7	33.8	34.8
L 4.10 Bills of exchange	2.5	1.6	4.4	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.6	3.4	5.2	5.7
L 4.20 Promissory notes	2.2	2.5	3.1	3.3	2.9	3.8	3.1	3.0	3.4	4.6
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	8.2	12.4	13.0	13.7	13.0	13.1	14.3	12.8	11.7	10.8
L 7.00 Equity (b)	17.4	18.6	20.3	21.7	21.1	23.0	24.9	26.2	29.4	33.8
L 8.00 Other financial claims	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.7	5.0	4.5	5.2

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) These estimated market values are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

**TABLE 10. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
COMMONWEALTH GENERAL GOVERNMENT (a)
(\$ billion)**

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	<i>1989-90</i>		<i>1990-91</i>		<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>		<i>1993-94</i>	
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
A 1.00 Total financial assets	54.3	58.9	52.5	53.4	52.0	53.5	54.4	52.8	54.4	51.4
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>2.9</i>
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia (b)	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.7	1.3	2.2	1.6	1.5	4.0	2.7
2.21 Banks	2.3	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	<i>28.1</i>	<i>27.5</i>	<i>25.0</i>	<i>26.5</i>	<i>26.3</i>	<i>25.0</i>	<i>24.7</i>	<i>23.0</i>	<i>22.3</i>	<i>20.9</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.0
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	3.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
3.20 State and Local General Government	21.7	20.3	18.2	19.7	19.6	19.4	19.1	17.4	17.0	16.1
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>	<i>21.0</i>	<i>25.5</i>	<i>23.5</i>	<i>22.5</i>	<i>21.6</i>	<i>23.4</i>	<i>25.2</i>	<i>25.4</i>	<i>25.3</i>	<i>24.9</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises (c)	15.4	18.2	19.1	18.2	17.9	19.6	20.4	20.0	19.5	20.5
2.21 Banks (c)	5.4	7.1	4.3	4.1	3.6	3.6	4.6	5.2	5.5	4.2
2.40 Other Financial Institutions (d)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
A 9.50 Foreign equities	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7
A 9.60 Other foreign claims	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0
L 1.00 Total liabilities	50.6	53.2	65.3	67.1	70.4	79.7	84.3	88.2	92.5	98.5
L 2.00 Deposits (e)	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
L 3.00 Loans and placements	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.3	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	—
L 4.30 Treasury Notes	8.2	11.9	18.2	13.9	14.5	19.7	16.0	15.6	13.2	14.0
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	40.0	39.4	45.5	51.7	54.6	58.7	66.9	71.2	77.9	83.0
L 8.00 Other financial claims (b)	—	—	—	—	-0.1	—	—	—	-0.1	—

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) Net balances.

(c) Market values.

(d) Book values.

(e) Coin in circulation.

**TABLE 11. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
STATE AND LOCAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT (a)**
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	June	June	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
A 1.00 Total financial assets	70.8	76.7	85.4	82.8	86.0	88.8	87.4	84.9	86.8	87.6
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>										
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia	5.5	4.3	4.7	4.9	4.3	5.6	5.0	6.6	6.2	6.0
2.21 Banks	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	—	—	—	0.4	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	4.5	3.5	3.3	3.8	3.4	4.9	4.5	5.3	5.5	5.1
	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.8
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>										
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	40.5	46.8	49.4	50.1	50.2	51.0	52.2	51.0	52.9	54.5
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	29.7	30.6	34.3	33.7	34.0	34.2	35.9	36.6	39.2	40.1
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	9.5	15.7	14.5	15.9	15.7	16.1	15.6	13.6	13.2	13.7
	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	2.0	2.6	3.1	2.3	4.2	3.9	3.3	2.5	4.9	4.6
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	1.7	2.2	2.4	1.8	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.0	4.0	3.7
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	—	—	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5
	—	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.8	0.4	2.8	0.8	2.2	2.6	2.3	0.6	2.7	2.3
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	—	0.4	0.2
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.1	—	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.5	—	—	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.2	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	—	—	1.3	0.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	0.3	2.0	1.6
	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	—	0.4
<i>A 4.30 Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	—	—	0.3	—	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.5	2.3	2.5
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	4.4	4.2	6.2	5.9	7.0	7.4	7.3	7.1	5.2	5.1
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	1.1	0.6	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.8	1.2	2.0	0.9	0.4
2.21 Banks	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	—	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	1.5	1.5	1.9	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.5	1.5	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	—	0.3	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0
	—	—	0.3	1.3	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.8	1.7	2.1
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>										
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises (b)	12.9	12.8	13.7	14.8	13.9	13.0	12.8	12.3	9.4	8.9
2.21 Banks (c)	7.2	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.2	8.1	7.8	8.0	4.7	4.5
2.40 Other Financial Institutions (b)	5.1	4.4	5.3	4.9	5.1	4.3	4.4	3.8	4.1	3.8
	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
<i>A 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	3.0	3.7	3.7	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.9
<i>A 9.30 Foreign loans</i>	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
<i>A 9.40 Foreign debt securities</i>	0.4	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A 9.50 Foreign equities</i>	0.2	0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
L 1.00 Total liabilities	84.2	95.5	106.5	108.4	114.7	118.0	118.3	116.8	126.8	130.2
<i>L 3.00 Loans and placements</i>	31.1	31.7	29.8	30.9	32.0	33.8	35.1	31.4	33.5	32.7
<i>L 4.10 Bills of exchange</i>	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
<i>L 4.20 Promissory notes</i>	5.5	9.6	14.4	15.9	19.5	21.2	19.9	21.6	25.9	24.8
<i>L 5.00 Long-term debt securities</i>	45.2	51.2	59.0	58.4	60.1	59.7	60.3	61.3	65.2	70.1
<i>L 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	2.2	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.0	2.3

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) Book values.

(c) Net asset values.

**TABLE 12. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
HOUSEHOLDS AND UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES (a)**
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
A 1.00 Total financial assets	428.9	437.6	449.0	461.5	452.6	465.9	486.5	497.9	530.2	560.0
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>152.5</i>	<i>156.6</i>	<i>161.3</i>	<i>162.2</i>	<i>165.0</i>	<i>167.9</i>	<i>169.0</i>	<i>171.3</i>	<i>172.5</i>	<i>177.8</i>
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia (b)	6.0	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.8	8.0
2.21 Banks	115.4	117.9	121.7	122.5	131.4	134.6	135.8	137.5	137.5	142.1
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	30.5	31.2	32.3	32.1	25.8	25.0	25.2	25.6	26.5	27.0
3.10 Commonwealth General Government (c)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	<i>7.5</i>	<i>7.4</i>	<i>7.2</i>	<i>7.2</i>	<i>7.1</i>	<i>7.2</i>	<i>7.5</i>	<i>6.7</i>	<i>7.3</i>	<i>7.6</i>
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	7.4	7.3	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.3	6.4	7.2	7.3
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>4.6</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>1.3</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	3.3	3.5	3.9	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.7	2.3	1.8	1.1
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.2	—	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.7</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	<i>24.2</i>	<i>25.3</i>	<i>23.3</i>	<i>21.5</i>	<i>21.8</i>	<i>19.4</i>	<i>18.3</i>	<i>17.5</i>	<i>16.6</i>	<i>18.0</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.1	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.5
2.21 Banks	2.4	6.5	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.7	7.0
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	11.6	7.7	6.1	5.7	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.5
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	2.7	4.3	3.9	4.5	3.5	3.0	3.4	2.6	2.5	1.5
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
3.20 State and Local General Government	4.5	3.9	4.3	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.4	2.4
<i>A 6.10 Tech. reserves of life offices & pension funds</i>	<i>156.4</i>	<i>168.6</i>	<i>180.0</i>	<i>189.4</i>	<i>185.9</i>	<i>189.4</i>	<i>196.6</i>	<i>203.3</i>	<i>216.1</i>	<i>225.7</i>
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>	<i>69.9</i>	<i>58.0</i>	<i>66.6</i>	<i>74.6</i>	<i>67.2</i>	<i>76.3</i>	<i>89.2</i>	<i>94.0</i>	<i>111.2</i>	<i>125.9</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises (d)	50.3	41.3	46.0	51.3	44.8	48.7	57.6	59.7	69.5	77.4
2.21 Banks (d)	5.3	4.6	6.0	7.4	6.3	8.4	11.3	13.3	18.1	21.5
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions (d)	4.4	1.4	2.1	3.2	2.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.8
2.40 Other Financial Institutions (d)	9.9	10.8	12.6	12.6	13.1	15.5	16.9	17.7	20.5	24.2
<i>A 7.10 Growers' equity in marketing schemes</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.8</i>
<i>A 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>12.2</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>1.4</i>
L 1.00 Total liabilities	176.6	184.9	189.7	193.7	201.7	202.8	200.6	213.7	207.7	214.3
L 3.00 Loans and placements	173.7	182.5	186.4	190.1	193.4	195.1	195.1	199.6	204.1	210.7
L 4.10 Bills of exchange	2.9	2.5	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.6
L 8.00 Other financial claims	—	—	—	—	4.5	4.0	1.9	10.6	—	—

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) Estimate of notes held.

(c) Estimate of coin held.

(d) These estimated market values are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

**TABLE 13. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF
REST OF WORLD**
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
A 1.00 Total financial assets	279.6	300.9	311.2	319.5	329.0	332.6	333.0	351.7	373.7	382.4
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>7.1</i>	<i>7.3</i>	<i>6.9</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>8.2</i>	<i>7.6</i>	<i>7.7</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>9.0</i>
2.21 Banks	7.1	7.2	6.9	7.9	8.2	7.5	7.7	8.4	8.0	8.9
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	<i>60.2</i>	<i>62.8</i>	<i>63.2</i>	<i>65.8</i>	<i>67.9</i>	<i>68.1</i>	<i>68.8</i>	<i>69.0</i>	<i>71.6</i>	<i>69.9</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	1.8	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	37.0	35.0	36.4	35.7	37.3	37.3	37.3	37.5	39.9	36.3
2.21 Banks	4.9	6.9	8.7	10.0	9.7	10.4	11.7	12.2	12.2	13.8
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	10.0	12.1	9.6	11.5	12.3	12.9	12.2	12.1	12.1	11.3
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	4.0	4.1	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.5	4.6
3.20 State and Local General Government	1.1	1.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.8
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	<i>8.1</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>8.4</i>	<i>8.6</i>	<i>9.1</i>	<i>8.4</i>	<i>8.8</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>8.9</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.2	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.0
2.21 Banks	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.0
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>	<i>18.9</i>	<i>25.2</i>	<i>27.5</i>	<i>30.1</i>	<i>32.9</i>	<i>35.3</i>	<i>32.1</i>	<i>37.3</i>	<i>40.3</i>	<i>38.4</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	2.0	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.5	2.9
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.5	0.2	—	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	6.5	9.2	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.6	9.2	10.7	10.6	8.4
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	6.1	6.5	7.3	7.7	7.4	6.7	6.9	7.4	7.2	6.9
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.6
3.20 State and Local General Government	2.9	4.7	5.3	7.5	10.7	12.9	11.9	14.6	18.0	17.4
<i>A 4.30 Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>0.7</i>
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	<i>8.4</i>	<i>10.7</i>	<i>12.9</i>	<i>14.7</i>	<i>16.9</i>	<i>15.7</i>	<i>14.5</i>	<i>15.8</i>	<i>17.9</i>	<i>15.4</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	<i>81.1</i>	<i>82.6</i>	<i>84.6</i>	<i>83.2</i>	<i>87.0</i>	<i>85.9</i>	<i>85.4</i>	<i>91.1</i>	<i>91.5</i>	<i>92.9</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.7	1.9	1.4
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.7
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	8.5	8.8	10.4	8.8	8.9	9.4	7.8	8.6	8.8	9.3
2.21 Banks	18.0	20.5	19.9	23.2	25.1	24.5	24.9	25.5	26.1	25.2
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	11.2	8.5	7.1	6.8	5.8	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.7	5.0
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	2.5	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.9
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	18.4	14.9	15.3	14.0	15.7	16.6	16.4	18.7	17.7	19.7
3.20 State and Local General Government	15.7	18.7	20.6	18.8	20.7	18.5	19.4	21.7	23.2	24.7
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>	<i>94.3</i>	<i>102.3</i>	<i>105.3</i>	<i>107.6</i>	<i>106.1</i>	<i>109.0</i>	<i>113.9</i>	<i>119.5</i>	<i>133.0</i>	<i>145.4</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	81.6	87.7	90.1	92.0	89.9	92.9	97.0	101.9	115.7	127.1
2.21 Banks	5.8	7.1	7.4	7.6	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.9	8.7	9.2
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.8
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.9
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.4
A 8.00 Other financial claims	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.5	2.0
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	110.9	111.3	114.8	119.9	122.6	123.4	123.9	130.6	137.8	137.9
L 9.10 International reserves	21.9	24.0	21.3	22.2	21.6	20.1	18.9	20.8	22.0	21.0
L 9.20 Foreign deposits	4.3	4.2	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.4
L 9.30 Foreign loans	16.0	15.3	17.0	17.7	18.9	18.1	19.2	20.1	19.8	18.4
L 9.40 Foreign debt securities	2.6	4.4	6.0	6.8	9.1	9.6	11.1	11.4	12.8	13.5
L 9.50 Foreign equities	57.2	54.8	60.0	63.1	62.9	65.1	65.5	68.2	73.7	75.6
L 9.60 Other foreign claims	8.9	8.6	7.5	7.2	7.6	7.8	7.3	7.6	6.9	7.0

y

TABLE 14. DEMAND FOR CREDIT
(\$ billion)

	Net transactions during period									
			1991-92		1992-93				1993-94	
	1991-92	1992-93	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
Total funds raised on conventional credit markets by non-financial domestic sectors	29.6	36.3	7.8	-0.9	11.5	13.2	4.8	6.7	13.1	15.3
Liabilities (including equity) of:										
<i>Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises</i>	-0.5	-0.7	-1.3	0.4	-0.1	-0.6	-0.5	0.5	-1.6	—
L 3.00 Loans and placements from:										
Banks	-0.5	0.5	-0.6	-0.1	0.5	—	-0.2	—	—	0.2
Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	—	—	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other domestic sectors	0.2	—	—	—	—	0.2	-0.3	—	—	0.2
Rest of World	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	—	—	-0.2	—	—	-0.1	-0.1
L 4.00 Short-term debt securities	-0.6	—	-0.4	0.7	-0.4	-0.1	0.2	0.4	-0.7	0.3
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	0.6	-1.6	-0.4	0.1	-0.2	-0.6	-1.0	0.2	-0.7	-0.6
L 7.00 Equity (a)	—	0.7	—	—	—	—	0.7	—	—	—
<i>State and Local Public Trading Enterprises</i>	-1.3	-2.5	-0.4	—	-0.3	0.3	-0.9	-1.6	-1.1	0.5
L 3.00 Loans and placements from:										
Banks	—	-0.3	—	—	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—
Other domestic sectors	-0.3	-0.2	—	-0.2	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—
Rest of World	-0.2	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
L 4.00 Short-term debt securities	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	—	-0.3	0.5	-0.2	-0.2	—	0.2
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	-0.7	-2.0	-0.4	0.2	0.4	-0.1	-0.9	-1.4	-0.8	0.3
L 7.00 Equity (a)	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—
<i>Private Corporate Trading Enterprises</i>	4.9	2.2	6.1	-2.5	-0.3	1.2	-0.4	1.7	1.3	0.3
L 3.00 Loans and placements from:										
Banks	-5.7	-2.4	-1.1	-1.3	0.2	-1.6	0.2	-1.2	2.6	-3.4
Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-6.7	-3.9	-3.0	-1.0	-2.2	-0.4	-1.8	0.4	-3.7	1.0
Other domestic sectors	-2.5	-0.5	—	-1.2	-0.5	-0.6	0.3	0.2	-0.4	-0.3
Rest of World	3.6	-0.6	1.5	-0.8	0.4	-0.2	—	-0.7	1.1	-2.5
L 4.00 Short-term debt securities	-0.2	-4.0	4.7	0.8	0.7	-2.1	-1.4	-1.2	0.7	-3.3
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	2.1	3.1	1.4	-2.3	0.4	1.1	-0.3	1.9	-0.4	1.0
L 7.00 Equity (a)	14.4	10.6	2.6	3.2	0.6	5.1	2.6	2.4	1.4	7.8
<i>Commonwealth General Government</i>	8.3	17.1	-0.2	-1.8	2.7	9.4	3.7	1.3	3.8	5.2
L 3.00 Loans and placements from:										
Banks	-0.4	-0.1	-0.8	—	-0.2	—	0.1	—	—	-0.2
L 4.00 Short-term debt securities	1.9	1.3	1.4	-4.0	0.2	5.1	-3.5	-0.5	-2.4	0.8
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	6.8	15.9	-0.8	2.4	2.6	4.4	7.0	1.9	6.2	4.5
<i>State and Local General Government</i>	9.3	10.6	1.5	-0.8	5.9	4.2	—	0.4	5.8	2.7
L 3.00 Loans and placements from:										
Banks	-0.1	2.0	0.1	—	—	2.9	-0.3	-0.5	-0.2	0.3
Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.1	0.9	0.2	-0.2	0.7	-0.4	1.0	-0.5	1.9	-0.8
Other domestic sectors	-1.8	0.5	-2.4	-0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	-0.1	—	—
Rest of World	0.2	-0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	-0.3	—	0.2
L 4.00 Short-term debt securities	3.8	3.7	-1.1	0.7	3.3	0.7	-1.6	1.2	4.5	0.2
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	7.1	3.6	4.8	-0.9	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	-0.3	3.0
<i>Households and Unincorporated Businesses</i>	8.4	9.3	2.0	3.7	3.5	-1.4	2.8	4.3	4.6	6.6
L 3.00 Loans and placements from:										
Banks	8.0	10.1	1.5	2.7	5.1	-2.1	3.1	4.0	4.7	6.0
Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-0.8	-0.4	-0.1	0.7	-0.3	-0.8	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.3
Other domestic sectors	—	-0.2	0.5	—	-1.6	1.6	-0.2	—	-0.8	-0.6
L 4.00 Short-term debt securities	1.1	-0.1	—	0.4	0.2	—	-0.1	-0.2	—	—

(a) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used with caution.

**TABLE 15. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF
COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC TRADING ENTERPRISES (a)
(\$ billion)**

	<i>Net transactions during period</i>										
			<i>1991-92</i>				<i>1992-93</i>			<i>1993-94</i>	
	<i>1991-92</i>	<i>1992-93</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	
Change in Financial Position	0.9	2.2	2.4	-0.5	-0.6	1.5	0.5	0.8	1.4	—	
A 1.00 Total financial assets	0.6	-0.7	0.3	0.6	-1.3	—	-0.6	1.2	—	-0.9	
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>											
2.21 Banks	-0.2	—	-0.6	0.3	-0.2	—	-0.2	0.3	-0.2	—	
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	-0.1	—	—	—	
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>											
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.1	-0.4	—	—	-0.2	—	0.1	-0.3	—	—	
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	-0.2	-0.1	—	—	—	0.1	-0.1	—	0.1	—	
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-0.1	
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>											
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.5	—	0.3	—	-0.4	—	—	0.4	—	—	
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>											
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.5	-0.3	—	0.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.2	—	0.2	-0.5	
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>											
	—	—	—	0.2	-0.3	0.3	—	0.1	—	—	
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>											
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>											
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	
<i>A 8.00 Other financial claims</i>											
	0.2	—	0.5	0.1	—	—	-0.7	0.8	-0.4	—	
<i>A 9.40 Foreign debt securities</i>											
	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<i>A 9.60 Other foreign claims</i>											
	-1.0	—	—	-0.3	-0.2	—	—	—	—	-0.1	
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	-0.3	-2.8	-2.1	1.1	-0.8	-1.4	-1.1	0.5	-1.3	-0.9	
<i>L 3.00 Loans and placements</i>											
	-0.7	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	0.4	-0.9	-0.4	—	-0.4	-0.2	
<i>L 4.20 Promissory notes</i>											
	-0.5	—	-0.2	0.3	-0.3	—	0.1	—	-0.3	0.1	
<i>L 5.00 Long-term debt securities</i>											
	0.8	-1.2	-0.2	0.2	0.4	-0.5	-1.0	—	-0.7	-0.6	
<i>L 7.10 Growers' equity in marketing schemes</i>											
	-0.5	-0.3	-0.3	0.1	-0.1	—	—	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	
<i>L 8.00 Other financial claims</i>											
	0.6	-0.3	-0.6	1.0	-1.1	-0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	-0.4	

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

**TABLE 16. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF
STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC TRADING ENTERPRISES (a)
(\$ billion)**

	<i>Net transactions during period</i>									
			<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>			<i>1993-94</i>		
	<i>1991-92</i>	<i>1992-93</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
Change in Financial Position	—	-1.9	-0.9	3.1	-0.5	-0.9	-1.7	1.2	1.5	2.0
A 1.00 Total financial assets	1.6	-0.8	-0.1	0.9	-0.4	-0.6	-0.9	1.0	-0.5	0.3
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	1.5	-0.5	0.1	1.1	-1.1	0.4	-0.7	1.0	-1.2	0.1
2.21 Banks	1.5	-0.4	0.2	1.1	-1.1	0.3	-0.8	1.1	-1.2	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-0.1	—	—
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	-0.1	-0.5	—	-0.2	0.1	-0.5	0.5	-0.5	0.8	0.6
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.2	-0.2	—	-0.1	0.2	-0.4	0.5	-0.5	0.8	0.7
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	-0.2	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	—	—	-0.2	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	—	—	-0.2	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>	0.1	—	-0.1	—	—	0.2	-0.3	—	—	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.1	—	-0.1	—	—	0.2	-0.3	—	—	—
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	0.2	-0.2	—	—	—	—	-0.3	—	—	—
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	—	-0.1	—	—	—	-0.1	—	—	—	—
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	—	-0.1	—	—	—
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	—	—	—	—	—	-0.1	0.3	—	—	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	-0.1	-0.1	—	-0.1	—	—	-0.2	—	0.1	—
<i>A 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.5	-0.5	—	0.5	—	-0.6
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	1.7	1.1	0.7	-2.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	-0.2	-2.0	-1.8
<i>L 3.00 Loans and placements</i>	2.5	2.2	0.6	-1.0	-0.1	0.1	1.6	0.6	-3.1	-1.1
<i>L 4.20 Promissory notes</i>	-0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.3	—	0.5	-0.1	-0.2	—	—
<i>L 5.00 Long-term debt securities</i>	0.3	-1.5	—	0.3	-0.3	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	0.4	-0.2
<i>L 7.00 Equity</i>	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—
<i>L 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	-1.0	-0.2	—	-1.1	0.5	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	0.8	-0.7

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

**TABLE 17. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF
PRIVATE CORPORATE TRADING ENTERPRISES (a)**
(\$ billion)

	<i>Net transactions during period</i>									
			1991-92		1992-93			1993-94		
	1991-92	1992-93	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
Change in Financial Position	-12.3	-1.1	-14.2	-0.9	1.4	-0.3	3.0	-5.2	-1.6	-3.8
A 1.00 Total financial assets	-10.2	9.7	-9.0	-2.1	3.2	2.8	3.2	0.6	-3.3	-3.7
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>										
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia (b)	1.0	4.2	-1.6	-1.7	-0.7	1.1	1.9	1.9	-1.9	0.1
2.21 Banks	4.0	6.1	-0.9	-0.8	0.4	1.0	0.8	3.9	-1.8	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-3.2	-2.5	-0.5	-1.1	-1.4	-0.3	1.4	-2.1	-0.4	-0.2
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	1.6	1.2	0.3	-0.1	0.7	-0.4	0.7	0.1	—	-0.3
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3
3.20 State and Local General Government	1.7	1.2	0.3	—	0.7	-0.3	0.7	—	—	-0.5
3.20 State and Local General Government	-0.1	0.1	—	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>										
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	—	-0.2	—	—	-0.1	—	-0.1	—	—	0.1
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.1	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>										
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.1	—	—	0.2	—	-0.1	0.1	—	-0.2	0.1
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	-0.1	0.1
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	<i>-3.4</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>-2.2</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>-2.1</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>										
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	-0.2	—	—	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	-0.1	—	—	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.2	-0.1	—	0.1	0.1	-0.2	—	—	—	—
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	-0.2	1.4	—	—	—	—	1.2	0.1	—	—
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	0.7	—	—	—	—	0.7	—	—	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-0.1	0.4	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.1	—	—
<i>A 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	<i>-8.7</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>-4.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-1.6</i>	<i>1.1</i>
A 9.20 Foreign deposits	-0.7	—	-0.3	-0.1	—	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.2
A 9.30 Foreign loans	1.0	1.6	—	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.5	-0.2	-0.3
A 9.40 Foreign debt securities	0.1	-0.6	0.4	—	-0.4	0.1	-0.3	—	-0.1	—
A 9.50 Foreign equities	-1.1	-1.6	-1.0	-1.0	-0.4	0.4	—	-1.6	0.2	-2.0
A 9.60 Other foreign claims	—	—	-0.3	-0.1	0.4	0.3	-0.6	—	-0.5	—
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	2.0	10.8	5.3	-1.3	1.8	3.1	0.2	5.8	-1.7	—
L 3.00 Loans and placements	-11.3	-7.5	-2.6	-4.2	-2.0	-2.8	-1.3	-1.4	-0.4	-5.1
L 4.10 Bills of exchange	-0.9	-3.1	3.3	1.7	1.2	-2.0	—	-2.4	1.4	-1.4
L 4.20 Promissory notes	0.7	-0.9	1.4	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	-1.4	1.2	-0.8	-1.9
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	2.1	3.1	1.4	-2.3	0.4	1.1	-0.3	1.9	-0.4	1.0
L 7.00 Equity (c)	14.4	10.6	2.6	3.2	0.6	5.1	2.6	2.4	1.4	7.8
L 8.00 Other financial claims	-2.9	8.6	-0.8	1.2	2.1	1.9	0.6	4.1	-2.9	-0.3

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) Estimate of changes in note holdings.

(c) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

**TABLE 18. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF
RESERVE BANK OF AUSTRALIA (a)
(\$ billion)**

	<i>Net transactions during period</i>									
			<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>			<i>1993-94</i>		
	<i>1991-92</i>	<i>1992-93</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
Change in Financial Position	0.3	1.2	2.0	-1.8	-0.6	1.3	0.2	0.4	-5.4	2.0
A 1.00 Total financial assets	0.2	2.2	1.3	-1.1	-0.5	2.9	-1.3	1.1	-2.7	1.6
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>-1.7</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>0.3</i>
2.21 Banks	-1.7	0.3	—	—	0.1	0.9	-1.0	0.3	-0.3	0.4
<i>A 4.30 Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>-1.5</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>-1.2</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>-1.9</i>	<i>1.1</i>
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	5.4	3.8	2.9	1.0	1.2	1.8	1.3	-0.4	-1.9	1.1
A 8.00 Other financial claims	—	—	0.1	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
A 9.10 International reserves	-3.9	-4.0	-2.8	-0.5	-2.4	-0.8	-1.1	0.3	0.7	—
L 1.00 Total liabilities	—	1.0	-0.7	0.8	0.1	1.7	-1.5	0.7	2.7	-0.4
L 2.00 Deposits (b)	—	1.5	-1.1	1.2	0.1	2.2	-1.5	0.7	2.7	—
L 8.00 Other financial claims	—	-0.5	0.5	-0.4	—	-0.5	—	—	—	-0.5

(a) Estimates for this sub-sector have been constructed from a number of sources, and do not represent the legal position of the Bank. See Explanatory notes paragraph 73.

(b) Includes changes in notes in circulation

TABLE 19. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF
BANKS (a)
(\$ billion)

	Net transactions during period									
			1991-92		1992-93			1993-94		
	1991-92	1992-93	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
Change in Financial Position	-5.3	-9.4	-0.5	-5.0	2.4	-5.1	-0.3	-6.4	7.7	-2.2
A 1.00 Total financial assets	2.8	12.7	-1.7	0.5	3.7	4.0	1.3	3.7	9.0	4.6
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>-1.6</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>-1.2</i>	<i>-1.5</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>-1.5</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>-1.5</i>	<i>1.8</i>
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia (b)	0.3	0.3	-0.4	—	0.2	0.4	-0.3	—	—	0.8
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-1.9	0.4	0.7	-1.2	-1.7	2.6	-1.3	0.8	-1.5	1.0
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>9.5</i>	<i>-0.9</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>-0.9</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>7.1</i>	<i>2.9</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	-0.5	0.5	-0.6	-0.1	0.5	—	-0.2	—	—	0.2
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	-0.3	—	—	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-5.7	-2.4	-1.1	-1.3	0.2	-1.6	0.2	-1.2	2.6	-3.4
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	-0.2	0.1	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	—	-0.2	—	—	—	—	-0.1	—	-0.2	0.1
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	-0.4	-0.1	-0.8	—	-0.2	—	0.1	—	—	-0.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	-0.1	2.0	0.1	—	—	2.9	-0.3	-0.5	-0.2	0.3
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	8.0	10.1	1.5	2.7	5.1	-2.1	3.1	4.0	4.7	6.0
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>-3.4</i>	<i>-1.5</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>-2.8</i>	<i>-1.6</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>-1.3</i>	<i>0.2</i>
0.00 Total	—	-0.1	—	—	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	4.0	-2.4	-1.2	4.2	-2.1	-1.2	0.5	0.4	-1.0	-0.1
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.2	—	-0.1	0.2	-0.2	—	-0.2	0.5	-0.6	0.1
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.3	-0.7	—	0.5	-0.2	-0.2	—	-0.3	0.4	0.2
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	0.6	-0.1	—	0.4	-0.1	—	—	—	-0.1	—
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>-0.6</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.2	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	0.3	-0.1	-0.2
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	-0.4	—	—	—	-0.3	0.4	-0.4	0.9	-0.3
3.20 State and Local General Government	—	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2	0.2	0.2	—
<i>A 4.30 Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>-1.3</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>-1.1</i>	<i>-1.7</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>0.7</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	<i>-2.5</i>	<i>-0.9</i>	<i>-1.5</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>-0.3</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	-0.6	0.2	0.2	-0.5	—	0.1	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.2	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	-0.6	—	—	-0.8	0.2	—	0.1	0.7	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	—	0.1	—	—	-0.1	0.2	—	0.1	0.7	—
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	-1.2	0.8	-1.5	—	-0.6	1.3	—	—	4.9	-1.0
3.20 State and Local General Government	-0.9	-1.5	—	-0.3	0.6	-0.7	-0.8	-0.5	0.2	0.7
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>	<i>-2.0</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>-2.5</i>	<i>-0.1</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-0.3	0.8	-0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	-1.1	0.5
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-1.7	-0.5	-0.8	-0.6	0.5	-0.6	-0.5	—	-1.4	-0.6
<i>A 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	<i>-0.8</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>-2.2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
A 9.20 Foreign deposits	0.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	—	—	0.3	-0.3
A 9.30 Foreign loans	0.5	0.8	-0.4	-0.3	0.6	-0.7	1.1	-0.3	-0.5	-0.4
A 9.40 Foreign debt securities	0.4	0.7	—	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.6	-0.6	—	0.4
A 9.50 Foreign equities	—	1.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.3	0.9	—	0.7	0.4	0.1
A 9.60 Other foreign claims	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	8.1	22.1	-1.2	5.5	1.3	9.1	1.6	10.1	1.2	6.9
L 2.00 Deposits	7.7	15.3	-5.0	3.0	-0.1	7.8	-1.1	8.8	-2.6	4.9
L 3.00 Loans and placements	3.5	3.1	0.3	2.0	0.6	0.3	2.0	0.2	-0.2	2.5
L 4.10 Bills of exchange	-0.6	—	—	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
L 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit	-1.5	1.3	-1.0	2.5	0.7	0.2	-0.7	1.2	2.1	-2.6
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	3.5	-1.3	0.5	1.8	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-1.3	1.6
L 7.00 Equity (c)	2.2	3.5	3.5	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.8	0.3	3.3	0.6
L 8.00 Other financial claims	-6.7	0.3	0.5	-5.0	—	0.3	—	—	—	-0.1

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) Includes changes in holdings of cash.

(c) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

**TABLE 20. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF
NON-BANK DEPOSIT TAKING INSTITUTIONS (a)
(\$ billion)**

	<i>Net transactions during period</i>									
			<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>				<i>1993-94</i>	
	<i>1991-92</i>	<i>1992-93</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
Change in Financial Position	3.9	0.8	-0.9	1.1	-2.2	0.4	2.1	0.5	2.1	0.2
A 1.00 Total financial assets	-8.3	-3.1	-2.5	-0.5	-1.1	-0.6	—	-1.6	-1.5	1.3
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>-0.7</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.7</i>
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia	—	—	0.1	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.21 Banks	1.5	0.6	—	1.0	-1.0	2.0	0.3	-0.7	0.7	0.7
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	<i>-7.9</i>	<i>-3.1</i>	<i>-3.0</i>	<i>-1.2</i>	<i>-1.2</i>	<i>-1.5</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>1.2</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-6.7	-3.9	-3.0	-1.0	-2.2	-0.4	-1.8	0.4	-3.7	1.0
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	-0.6	0.4	-0.2	-0.6	0.5	0.1	0.2	-0.4	0.3	-0.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.1	0.9	0.2	-0.2	0.7	-0.4	1.0	-0.5	1.9	-0.8
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	-0.8	-0.4	-0.1	0.7	-0.3	-0.8	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.3
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	<i>-1.6</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>-0.8</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>-1.5</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>—</i>
0.00 Total	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-1.9	-0.4	0.7	-0.6	0.6	0.2	—	-1.1	—	-0.1
2.21 Banks	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.4	-0.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	-0.3	0.2	—
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.2</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.1	-0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.1	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.2	—	—	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	—	—	0.2	-0.7	0.4	-0.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.3
<i>A 4.30 Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	<i>-2.4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.7</i>	<i>0.3</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.8</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.2	0.2	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	-0.2	0.2
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	-1.0	1.9	-0.7	0.2	-0.6	1.1	0.3	1.2	0.4	-0.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	2.8	-0.8	0.8	0.9	—	-0.4	-0.5	—	-0.3	-0.8
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.2</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-0.3	-0.4	—	—	0.3	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2
<i>A 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>-1.1</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.8</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>A 9.30 Foreign loans</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.1</i>
<i>A 9.40 Foreign debt securities</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>—</i>
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	-12.2	-3.9	-1.5	-1.6	1.2	-1.0	-2.0	-2.0	-3.6	1.1
L 2.00 Deposits	-4.7	-2.7	-0.9	-2.8	-2.3	0.9	-0.3	-1.1	-1.3	0.9
L 3.00 Loans and placements	-2.8	-0.4	-0.9	1.6	0.9	—	-0.7	-0.6	-0.4	-0.8
L 4.10 Bills of exchange	—	0.3	—	—	-0.4	-0.2	-0.6	1.5	-1.7	0.4
L 4.20 Promissory notes	0.8	-0.4	1.5	-1.2	0.6	-0.6	1.1	-1.5	1.8	-0.7
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	-4.4	-1.9	-1.6	—	—	-1.0	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.1
L 7.00 Equity (b)	—	2.0	0.5	0.6	2.3	0.7	-1.2	0.1	-1.7	-0.3
L 8.00 Other financial claims	-1.1	-0.7	—	—	—	-0.7	—	—	—	1.8

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

**TABLE 21. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF
LIFE OFFICES AND SUPERANNUATION FUNDS (a)
(\$ billion)**

	<i>Net transactions during period</i>									
			1991-92		1992-93				1993-94	
	1991-92	1992-93	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
Change in Financial Position	0.9	0.8	—	2.0	-0.6	0.1	-1.0	2.3	1.0	-1.6
A 1.00 Total financial assets	13.6	8.9	2.7	5.7	1.5	2.6	2.0	2.8	2.2	1.8
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>										
2.21 Banks	-0.1	-0.3	0.2	0.2	-0.4	—	-0.8	1.0	-0.1	-0.2
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-0.4	-1.7	-0.5	0.4	-0.5	-0.4	-0.3	-0.6	—	-0.7
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-0.4	0.2	—	—	—	-0.3	—	0.3	-0.3	-0.3
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	-0.2	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.6	0.4	—	0.1	—	0.2	0.2	—	0.1	—
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	—	—	-0.3	—	—	—	-0.2
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-1.8	1.6	—	1.3	-0.4	1.8	-0.6	0.7	—	-0.3
2.21 Banks	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-0.1	0.2	—	—	—	—	-0.1	0.4	-0.4	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.5	-0.1	—	0.2	—	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.4	0.1
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—	—
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	0.1	—	-0.2	—	—	—	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.3	—	-0.2	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.1	-0.5	0.2	0.2	-0.2	-0.3	—	—	-0.2	-0.1
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-0.3	—	0.2	-0.5	-0.1	—	—	—	-0.3	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	—	0.4	—	-0.2	0.2	0.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	—	-0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	-0.3
<i>A 4.30 Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	-0.5	0.3	0.6	0.8	-0.6	0.1	-0.2	1.0	-1.1	1.2
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.5	-0.2	0.6	-0.2	-0.3	—	0.2	-0.1	0.2	-0.1
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	-0.2	-1.0	-0.7	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.9	0.8
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.3	-0.3	0.1	-0.6	0.3	-0.2	—	-0.4	0.1	-0.1
2.21 Banks	2.3	-2.1	1.3	0.4	-0.8	-0.8	-0.4	—	0.1	0.4
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	1.1	—	-0.2	1.5	-0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.3	-0.4	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	-0.1	-0.2	0.4	-0.4	0.2	0.3	-0.4	-0.2	-0.5	—
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	3.0	4.2	0.7	1.6	1.8	0.3	1.9	0.1	3.2	-0.4
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.7	3.9	-1.7	1.1	-2.1	1.9	4.3	-0.2	1.5	-1.1
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	3.7	0.1	0.4	-1.4	1.5	1.0	-2.3	—	-0.6	-0.5
2.21 Banks	0.8	-0.4	0.7	-0.3	0.7	-0.8	-0.1	-0.1	—	0.6
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.1
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	-0.5	0.6	—	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	-0.2	0.4	-0.2	-0.1
A 8.00 Other financial claims	-0.4	0.6	—	-0.7	—	—	0.3	0.4	—	—
A 9.20 Foreign deposits	-0.6	—	0.3	—	-0.4	0.3	-0.4	0.4	-0.3	0.3
A 9.40 Foreign debt securities	1.0	3.9	-0.7	-0.2	2.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	-0.1	0.6
A 9.50 Foreign equities	3.6	-0.4	—	1.2	-0.2	-0.4	0.3	-0.2	0.9	2.0
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	12.7	8.1	2.7	3.8	2.1	2.5	3.0	0.6	1.2	3.4
L 3.00 Loans and placements	-0.2	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2	-0.2	—	1.0
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	-0.1	—
L 6.10 Tech. reserves of life offices & pension funds	11.5	7.7	2.8	2.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	0.7	1.3	2.4
L 7.00 Equity (b)	-0.3	0.1	—	-0.2	—	—	0.1	—	—	—
L 8.00 Other financial claims	1.7	—	-0.4	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

**TABLE 22. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF
OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (a)**
(\$ billion)

	<i>Net transactions during period</i>									
			1991-92		1992-93				1993-94	
	1991-92	1992-93	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
Change in Financial Position	1.6	3.1	2.8	-2.5	-1.1	0.9	—	3.2	-5.0	8.4
A 1.00 Total financial assets	6.0	2.2	0.3	-0.7	-0.8	4.4	1.1	-2.5	-2.7	11.8
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>										
2.21 Banks	-1.7	-0.1	-1.8	-0.7	0.7	-0.8	—	—	0.5	-0.4
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-1.3	-0.4	-1.7	-0.3	0.3	-0.4	—	-0.2	0.6	-0.4
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-0.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.4	-0.4	—	0.2	—	—
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	-4.3	—	-1.9	-2.0	-1.5	1.8	-0.4	—	-0.9	-0.4
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	-0.3	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-0.3	—	—	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-2.1	-0.5	-0.2	-1.2	-0.4	-0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.1
3.20 State and Local General Government	-0.2	0.2	—	-0.2	0.3	—	-0.1	—	—	—
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	-2.3	—	-2.4	-0.3	0.1	—	—	—	-0.1	—
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	0.5	0.2	0.7	—	-1.5	1.9	-0.2	—	-0.9	-0.3
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	—	-2.6	4.4	-1.6	1.6	-2.5	0.2	-2.0	0.8	0.6
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-0.1	-2.3	3.9	-1.3	1.5	-2.2	0.3	-1.9	0.9	0.4
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	—	—	0.2	—	—	-0.1	—	0.1	-0.2	—
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	0.2	-0.2	0.3	—	0.1	-0.2	—	-0.2	—	—
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.3	-2.2	-0.9	-1.1	-1.2	0.8	-0.4	-1.4	0.1	0.3
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	-0.3	-0.6	0.1	0.2	-0.6	—	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-0.7	0.2	0.3	-0.5	-0.5	0.7	—	—	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	—	—	—	-0.1	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	1.5	-1.7	-1.6	-0.8	0.1	0.1	-0.4	-1.5	0.3	0.1
<i>A 4.30 Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>-0.7</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>-1.6</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>-1.5</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>0.4</i>
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.2</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	6.3	1.8	0.7	3.1	0.5	1.0	1.5	-1.2	-3.3	5.4
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.3	-0.2	-0.2	0.6	—	—	—	-0.2	0.3	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.5	-0.7	-0.1	0.3	0.2	—	0.1	-0.9	—	-0.2
2.21 Banks	-0.7	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	-0.3	0.2
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.1	1.0	0.1	—	-0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	-2.6	-0.1
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	—	—	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	—	—	0.5	-0.4	0.4
3.20 State and Local General Government	2.5	1.5	-0.9	1.2	-0.5	-1.3	4.0	-0.6	1.0	2.6
3.20 State and Local General Government	3.6	—	2.1	1.3	1.8	1.7	-2.9	-0.5	-1.4	2.5
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	1.7	4.9	0.6	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.5	-0.3	5.0
2.21 Banks	1.6	4.2	0.6	0.2	—	0.8	1.8	1.5	-0.4	4.9
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.2	-0.3	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	0.1
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	0.9	—	—	1.0	0.2	-0.3	—	—	—
<i>A 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>A 9.20 Foreign deposits</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.2</i>
<i>A 9.30 Foreign loans</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.2</i>
<i>A 9.40 Foreign debt securities</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>A 9.50 Foreign equities</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.4</i>
<i>A 9.60 Other foreign claims</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	4.4	-0.8	-2.5	1.8	0.4	3.4	1.1	-5.7	2.3	3.4
<i>L 3.00 Loans and placements</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>-1.8</i>	<i>-1.2</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>-3.5</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>0.4</i>
<i>L 4.10 Bills of exchange</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>-1.6</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-1.2</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>0.5</i>
<i>L 4.20 Promissory notes</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>1.2</i>
<i>L 5.00 Long-term debt securities</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>-1.5</i>	<i>-0.9</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>-1.3</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>-1.7</i>	<i>-0.9</i>	<i>-1.0</i>
<i>L 7.00 Equity (b)</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>1.6</i>
<i>L 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>-0.8</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.8</i>

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

**TABLE 23. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF
COMMONWEALTH GENERAL GOVERNMENT (a)
(\$ billion)**

	<i>Net transactions during period</i>											
			<i>1991-92</i>				<i>1992-93</i>				<i>1993-94</i>	
	<i>1991-92</i>	<i>1992-93</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>		
Change in Financial Position	-13.8	-22.2	-2.7	2.8	-4.3	-9.7	-4.7	-3.5	-1.9	-10.0		
A 1.00 Total financial assets	-4.1	-4.2	-2.8	1.9	-0.5	-0.3	-1.6	-1.8	1.7	-4.3		
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>-1.6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-1.3</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>-1.3</i>		
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia (b)	-0.6	-0.2	-0.6	1.0	-0.4	0.9	-0.6	—	2.5	-1.2		
2.21 Banks	-1.0	0.2	-0.7	-0.4	0.2	—	—	—	—	—		
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>-3.5</i>	<i>-1.5</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>-1.3</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-1.8</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>-1.5</i>		
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	-0.3	-1.1	—	—	—	-1.0	—	—	-0.2	-0.5		
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
3.20 State and Local General Government	-0.5	-2.4	-1.4	1.6	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-1.8	-0.4	-1.0		
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>	<i>-1.6</i>	<i>-0.7</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.7</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-1.7</i>		
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises (c)	—	-0.7	—	—	—	—	-0.7	—	—	—		
2.21 Banks (c)	-1.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-1.7		
A 9.50 Foreign equities	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	0.2		
A 9.60 Other foreign claims	—	-0.1	—	—	—	-0.1	—	—	—	—		
L 1.00 Total liabilities	9.7	18.1	—	-0.9	3.8	9.5	3.1	1.7	3.6	5.7		
L 2.00 Deposits (d)	—	—	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
L 3.00 Loans and placements	-0.4	-0.1	-0.8	—	-0.2	—	0.1	—	—	-0.2		
L 4.30 Treasury Notes	2.0	1.7	1.6	-4.3	0.6	5.2	-3.7	-0.4	-2.4	0.8		
L 5.00 Long-term debt securities	8.1	16.5	-0.7	3.4	3.4	4.2	6.6	2.2	6.0	4.9		
L 8.00 Other financial claims (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2		

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) Change in net balances.

(c) Estimate of transactions based on market values.

(d) Changes in coin in circulation.

**TABLE 24. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF
STATE AND LOCAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT (a)
(\$ billion)**

	<i>Net transactions during period</i>									
			<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>			<i>1993-94</i>		
	<i>1991-92</i>	<i>1992-93</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
Change in Financial Position	-5.9	-3.0	1.4	-4.8	-2.7	0.1	-0.6	0.2	-4.5	-3.1
A 1.00 Total financial assets	4.0	3.9	1.8	-3.8	3.1	3.6	-0.8	-2.1	1.7	-0.7
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>-0.2</i>
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia	—	0.2	—	—	-0.1	—	—	0.3	-0.3	—
2.21 Banks	0.3	1.5	—	0.6	-0.4	1.4	-0.4	0.8	0.2	-0.4
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.2	—	-0.6	-0.4	—	-0.1	-0.2	0.4	-0.2	0.2
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>-1.2</i>	<i>-3.6</i>	<i>-0.4</i>
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	3.1	2.9	0.7	-0.6	0.3	0.2	1.7	0.6	-2.9	-1.1
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	—	0.2	—	-0.1	—	—	—	0.1	-0.2	0.2
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.2	-2.3	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	0.4	-0.5	-1.9	-0.4	0.5
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>-0.8</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>-0.9</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>-0.2</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-0.4	0.2	-0.8	-0.6	1.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.7	1.9	-0.3
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.1	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	-0.1	0.3	—
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>-2.0</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-1.8</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>-0.3</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	-0.1	—	-0.4	0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.3	0.4	-0.1
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	0.4	—	-0.4	0.3	—	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	-0.1
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.1	0.1	0.3	-1.2	1.1	0.1	0.3	-1.4	1.8	-0.4
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.1	—	—	—	-0.1	—	—	—	-0.2	0.4
<i>A 4.30 Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.3</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>-0.4</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>-0.1</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.2	0.5	0.1	—	0.6	—	—	-0.3	—	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.2	-0.7	—	0.3	0.9	1.2	-0.5
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-0.2	—	—	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.21 Banks	-1.0	—	0.2	-1.4	0.4	0.2	—	-0.6	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-0.6	-0.4	—	-0.4	0.2	—	—	-0.6	—	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	—	—	—	—	-0.6	—
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	1.3	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.7	—	-0.6	0.4	-0.1	0.4
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-1.1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
2.40 Other Financial Institutions (b)	—	-1.1	—	—	-1.0	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	<i>-0.7</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-0.7</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>0.3</i>
<i>A 9.30 Foreign loans</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>-0.1</i>
<i>A 9.40 Foreign debt securities</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>A 9.50 Foreign equities</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
L 1.00 Total liabilities	9.9	6.9	0.4	0.9	5.8	3.5	-0.1	-2.2	6.2	2.4
<i>L 3.00 Loans and placements</i>	<i>-1.9</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>-3.4</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>-3.6</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>-0.7</i>
<i>L 4.10 Bills of exchange</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>L 4.20 Promissory notes</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>-1.2</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>-1.7</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>-0.2</i>
<i>L 5.00 Long-term debt securities</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>3.0</i>
<i>L 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>-0.7</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) Estimate of transactions based on market values.

**TABLE 25. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF
HOUSEHOLDS AND UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES (a)**
(\$ billion)

	<i>Net transactions during period</i>									
			<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>				<i>1993-94</i>	
	<i>1991-92</i>	<i>1992-93</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
Change in Financial Position	13.9	13.4	4.4	2.1	1.1	10.8	3.1	-1.6	1.2	3.6
A 1.00 Total financial assets	22.3	22.7	6.4	5.7	4.6	9.4	6.0	2.7	5.8	10.3
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>-1.6</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>5.3</i>
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia (b)	—	0.6	-0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	-0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
2.21 Banks	4.6	7.5	-1.5	0.8	1.4	3.2	1.2	1.7	—	4.6
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.9	1.0	0.1	-0.2	1.1	-0.7	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.5
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>-0.8</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>0.2</i>
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	-0.1	—	—	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	-0.1	0.2
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	-0.3	-0.5	-0.7	—	—	—	0.2	-0.8	0.8	—
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>	<i>-0.7</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>-1.5</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>-0.7</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>-0.8</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-0.8	-0.3	1.3	-1.2	0.1	-0.6	0.5	-0.4	-0.6	-0.7
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-0.1	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.2	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	—	—	—	-0.1	—	—
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>	<i>-3.8</i>	<i>-4.0</i>	<i>-1.0</i>	<i>-1.8</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>-2.4</i>	<i>-1.1</i>	<i>-0.8</i>	<i>-0.9</i>	<i>-0.6</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	-0.4	-0.8	-0.2	0.5	-0.7	-0.6	0.5	-0.5	—
2.21 Banks	-0.3	—	-0.3	0.1	—	—	—	-0.1	0.5	0.3
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-2.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.4	1.2	-0.7	-0.5	—	-0.1	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.2	-1.9	-0.6	0.6	-1.0	-0.5	0.4	-0.8	—	-1.1
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	-0.2	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	-1.5	-1.3	1.3	-1.9	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	-0.7	—
<i>A 6.10 Tech. reserves of life offices & pension funds</i>	<i>11.5</i>	<i>7.7</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>2.4</i>
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by: (c)</i>	<i>11.1</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>3.5</i>
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	6.1	3.1	0.9	3.7	-1.7	2.3	1.6	0.8	1.7	0.6
2.21 Banks	2.5	4.1	2.7	1.4	—	1.6	2.0	0.5	2.9	1.8
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	1.6	0.5	1.5	1.1	0.6	0.7	-0.6	-0.3	-0.7	-0.6
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.8	4.0	0.3	-0.4	1.7	1.9	—	0.4	0.4	1.6
<i>A 7.10 Growers' equity in marketing schemes issued by:</i>	<i>-0.5</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.2</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>0.1</i>
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	-0.5	-0.3	-0.3	0.1	-0.1	—	—	-0.2	-0.1	0.1
<i>A 8.00 Other financial claims</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
L 1.00 Total liabilities	8.4	9.3	2.0	3.7	3.5	-1.4	2.8	4.3	4.6	6.6
L 3.00 Loans and placements	7.3	9.5	1.9	3.3	3.3	-1.3	3.0	4.5	4.5	6.6
L 4.10 Bills of exchange	1.1	-0.1	—	0.4	0.2	—	-0.1	-0.2	—	—

(a) Excludes identified claims between transactors in this subsector.

(b) Estimate of changes in note holdings.

(c) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

TABLE 26. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF
REST OF WORLD
(\$ billion)

	Net transactions during period									
			1991-92		1992-93				1993-94	
	1991-92	1992-93	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
Change in Financial Position	16.2	16.5	6.2	4.5	7.8	1.0	-0.7	8.4	3.8	4.4
A 1.00 Total financial assets	16.2	19.4	0.9	4.1	7.8	2.5	0.2	8.8	5.7	5.5
<i>A 2.00 Cash and deposits accepted by:</i>										
2.21 Banks	—	0.2	—	0.5	0.5	-0.5	-0.4	0.6	-0.4	0.3
<i>A 3.00 Loans and placements borrowed by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	3.6	1.4	0.3	2.9	1.3	—	1.7	-1.7	0.6	0.7
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	—	—	-0.2	—	—	-0.1	-0.1
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-0.2	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.21 Banks	3.6	-0.6	1.5	-0.8	0.4	-0.2	—	-0.7	1.1	-2.5
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	3.5	3.1	0.3	2.0	0.6	0.3	2.0	0.2	-0.2	2.5
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	-2.6	-0.6	-0.9	1.8	0.6	—	-0.6	-0.6	-0.4	-0.8
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8
3.20 State and Local General Government	-0.7	-0.1	-0.4	0.2	-0.3	—	0.5	-0.3	0.4	0.5
<i>A 4.10 Bills of exchange issued by:</i>										
0.00 Total	0.9	0.7	-0.5	—	0.4	0.4	-0.6	0.5	0.3	-0.2
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.5	0.3	—	0.1	0.2	—	—	—	0.2	-0.1
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	-0.1	0.5	-0.5	—	0.2	0.4	-0.4	0.3	—	-0.2
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	-0.1	0.3	-0.3	—
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	0.5	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	-0.2	0.3	—
0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A 4.20 Promissory notes issued by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	2.4	4.3	0.2	1.7	2.2	1.4	-3.1	3.8	2.4	-0.3
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	-0.5	0.7	-0.5	—	0.1	—	0.2	0.3	-0.8	0.4
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	—	-0.2	-0.1	—	—	—	-0.1	—	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.3	-0.3	0.8	-1.1	-0.1	0.1	-1.3	1.0	-0.5	-1.5
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.0	-0.2	0.9	0.4	-0.3	-0.3	0.2	0.1	-0.3	-0.1
3.20 State and Local General Government	-0.1	-0.4	-0.3	—	-0.3	0.3	-0.6	—	0.2	0.7
1.6	4.8	-0.5	2.3	2.7	1.2	-1.5	2.3	3.7	0.2	
<i>A 4.30 Commonwealth Government Treasury Notes</i>	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.6	-0.3	0.3	-0.1	-0.2	—	-0.2
<i>A 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit</i>	4.3	0.3	0.4	1.5	0.6	-1.4	0.2	0.9	1.9	-2.7
<i>A 5.00 Long-term debt securities issued by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	1.7	8.5	0.3	-3.1	3.0	0.5	0.1	4.8	-1.7	4.5
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	-0.7	0.3	—	-0.3	—	-0.6	—	-0.7	-0.4
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	-0.5	-0.5	0.1	0.2	—	—	-0.6	—	—	-0.2
2.21 Banks	2.7	3.1	1.3	-1.5	0.2	1.1	-0.4	2.2	-0.1	0.9
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	2.3	-0.1	-0.7	2.7	0.6	-0.4	-0.2	—	0.7	1.0
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	-2.7	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	—	-0.7	—	-0.1	—	-0.6
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	-0.1	—
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	-0.7	—	-1.1	-0.1	-0.4	0.3	1.0	-0.9	-0.2	-0.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	-1.7	1.2	1.2	-0.2	1.6	-1.5	2.5
2.3	3.4	2.3	-2.1	1.7	-1.2	0.9	1.9	0.3	1.6	
<i>A 7.00 Equities issued by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	3.6	4.1	0.7	1.1	0.3	1.4	2.0	0.4	2.8	3.1
2.21 Banks	3.2	2.9	0.7	1.1	0.2	0.8	1.6	0.3	1.9	2.4
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	-0.3
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	—	0.6	-0.1	0.2	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	0.8
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	-0.2	0.1	—	-0.2	—	—	0.1	—	—	—
0.2	0.6	0.1	—	—	—	0.2	0.3	—	—	0.1
A 8.00 Other financial claims	—	0.2	-0.1	—	—	0.2	0.4	-0.4	—	0.5
L 1.00 Total liabilities (including equity)	—	2.8	-5.4	-0.5	—	1.5	0.9	0.4	1.9	1.1
L 9.10 International reserves	-3.9	-4.0	-2.8	-0.5	-2.4	-0.8	-1.1	0.3	0.7	—
L 9.20 Foreign deposits	-1.1	-0.7	-0.3	—	-0.6	0.1	-0.6	0.4	—	—
L 9.30 Foreign loans	1.8	2.2	-0.2	0.1	1.0	-0.8	1.8	0.3	-0.5	-0.6
L 9.40 Foreign debt securities	1.4	4.1	-0.6	0.4	2.1	0.8	1.1	—	0.3	1.1
L 9.50 Foreign equities	2.8	1.4	-1.2	-0.2	-0.1	1.9	0.3	-0.7	1.7	0.6
L 9.60 Other foreign claims	-1.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	—	0.2	-0.5	0.1	-0.4	-0.1

TABLE 27A. FLOW OF FUNDS MATRIX MARCH QUARTER 1992
(\$ billion)

	Net transactions during the period						
	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	9.00	10.00
	Trading Enterprises	Financial Enterprises	General Government	Households & Uninc	Rest of World	Discrepancy	Total
Capital Account							
1.00 C Finance of gross accumulation	4.8	1.5	0.7	9.0	—	—	16.0
2.00 C Domestic Saving	-2.8	0.8	-0.6	3.6	—	—	1.0
3.00 C Consumption of fixed capital	7.2	0.7	1.8	5.4	—	—	15.0
4.00 C Net capital transfers	0.4	—	-0.5	—	—	—	—
5.00 C Gross accumulation	4.8	1.5	0.7	9.0	—	—	16.0
6.00 C Gross fixed capital expenditure	8.0	0.7	1.9	6.4	—	—	17.1
7.00 C Increase in stocks	-0.5	—	—	0.2	—	—	-0.3
8.00 C Transactions in land and intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.00 C Net Lending (a)	-2.7	0.8	-1.3	2.4	2.7	-1.9	-0.8
Balancing item	-10.0	2.6	—	2.0	3.6	1.9	—
Financial Transactions Account							
Change in Financial Position	-12.7	3.4	-1.3	4.4	6.2	—	—
1.00 A Net Transactions in financial assets	-9.0	—	—	6.4	0.9	—	-1.7
2.00 A Cash and deposits	-2.0	—	-1.8	-1.6	—	—	-5.5
3.00 A Loans and placements	0.3	-5.7	0.5	-0.6	0.3	—	-5.3
4.00 A Short-term debt securities	-2.4	5.5	0.2	1.6	-0.2	—	4.7
5.00 A Long-term debt securities	—	1.3	0.9	-1.0	0.3	—	1.5
6.00 A Insurance technical reserves	—	—	—	2.8	—	—	2.8
7.00 A Equities	—	1.0	—	5.1 (b)	0.7	—	6.9
8.00 A Other Financial claims	-3.7	2.1	0.2	—	-0.1	—	-1.6
9.00 A Foreign claims	-1.2	-4.2	—	—	—	—	-5.4
1.00 L Net transactions in liabilities (including equity)	3.7	-3.4	1.3	2.0	-5.4	—	-1.7
2.00 L Cash and deposits	—	-5.4	-0.1	—	—	—	-5.5
3.00 L Loans and placements	-2.7	-1.6	-2.9	1.9	—	—	-5.3
4.00 L Short-term debt securities	4.5	-0.2	0.2	—	—	—	4.7
5.00 L Long-term debt securities	1.1	-3.5	4.0	—	—	—	1.5
6.00 L Insurance technical reserves	—	2.8	—	—	—	—	2.8
7.00 L Equity (b)	2.3	4.6	—	—	—	—	6.9
8.00 L Other Financial claims	-1.5	-0.2	0.2	—	—	—	-1.6
9.00 L Foreign claims	—	—	—	—	-5.4	—	-5.4

(a) The figure in column 10.00 is the total of domestic sectors only.

(b) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

TABLE 27B. FLOW OF FUNDS MATRIX JUNE QUARTER 1992
(\$ billion)

	Net transactions during the period						10.00 Total
	1.00 Trading Enterprises	2.00 Financial Enterprises	3.00 General Government	4.00 Households & Uninc	5.00 Rest of World	9.00 Discrepancy	
Capital Account							
1.00 C Finance of gross accumulation	5.8	1.1	2.8	4.4	—	—	14.0
2.00 C Domestic Saving	-2.2	0.4	1.7	-1.0	—	—	-1.2
3.00 C Consumption of fixed capital	7.3	0.7	1.8	5.4	—	—	15.2
4.00 C Net capital transfers	0.6	—	-0.7	—	—	—	—
5.00 C Gross accumulation	5.8	1.1	2.8	4.4	—	—	14.0
6.00 C Gross fixed capital expenditure	9.8	0.8	2.9	7.1	—	—	20.6
7.00 C Increase in stocks	-1.8	—	—	-0.6	—	—	-2.5
8.00 C Transactions in land and intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.00 C Net Lending (a)	-2.3	0.3	—	-2.2	3.3	0.8	-4.1
Balancing item	4.0	-6.6	-1.9	4.2	1.2	-0.8	—
Financial Transactions Account							
Change in Financial Position	1.7	-6.3	-1.9	2.1	4.5	—	—
1.00 A Net Transactions in financial assets	-0.7	2.3	-4.2	5.7	4.1	—	7.1
2.00 A Cash and deposits	-0.4	—	0.8	0.9	0.5	—	1.7
3.00 A Loans and placements	-0.3	-1.0	0.6	—	2.9	—	2.2
4.00 A Short-term debt securities	0.3	-0.4	-3.3	-1.7	2.7	—	-2.4
5.00 A Long-term debt securities	—	6.9	-1.4	-1.8	-3.1	—	0.7
6.00 A Insurance technical reserves	—	—	—	2.9	—	—	2.9
7.00 A Equities	—	-1.6	—	5.8 (b)	1.1	—	5.2
8.00 A Other Financial claims	0.6	-2.3	-0.7	-0.3	—	—	-2.7
9.00 A Foreign claims	-1.0	0.6	—	—	—	—	-0.5
1.00 L Net transactions in liabilities (including equity)	-2.4	8.6	-2.3	3.7	-0.5	—	7.1
2.00 L Cash and deposits	—	1.6	—	—	—	—	1.7
3.00 L Loans and placements	-5.6	5.3	-0.8	3.3	—	—	2.2
4.00 L Short-term debt securities	0.7	-0.4	-3.1	0.4	—	—	-2.4
5.00 L Long-term debt securities	-1.7	1.0	1.4	—	—	—	0.7
6.00 L Insurance technical reserves	—	2.9	—	—	—	—	2.9
7.00 L Equity (b)	3.3	1.9	—	—	—	—	5.2
8.00 L Other Financial claims	1.0	-3.8	0.1	—	—	—	-2.7
9.00 L Foreign claims	—	—	—	—	-0.5	—	-0.5

(a) The figure in column 10.00 is the total of domestic sectors only.

(b) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

TABLE 27C.FLOW OF FUNDS MATRIX SEPTEMBER QUARTER 1992
(\$ billion)

	Net transactions during the period						
	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	9.00	10.00
	Trading Enterprises	Financial Enterprises	General Government	Households & Uninc	Rest of World	Discrepancy	Total
Capital Account							
1.00 C Finance of gross accumulation	8.7	-1.3	-4.2	10.1	—	—	13.3
2.00 C Domestic Saving	0.7	-2.0	-5.5	4.7	—	—	-2.1
3.00 C Consumption of fixed capital	7.5	0.7	1.8	5.5	—	—	15.4
4.00 C Net capital transfers	0.5	—	-0.6	—	—	—	—
5.00 C Gross accumulation	8.7	-1.3	-4.2	10.1	—	—	13.3
6.00 C Gross fixed capital expenditure	8.7	0.8	1.8	7.2	—	—	18.5
7.00 C Increase in stocks	—	—	—	-0.2	—	—	-0.2
8.00 C Transactions in land and intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.00 C Net Lending (a)	—	-2.1	-6.0	3.1	5.1	—	-5.0
Balancing item	0.3	—	-1.0	-2.0	2.8	—	—
Financial Transactions Account							
Change in Financial Position	0.4	-2.2	-6.9	1.1	7.8	—	—
1.00 A Net Transactions in financial assets	1.8	6.0	1.6	4.6	7.8	—	21.9
2.00 A Cash and deposits	-2.0	—	-0.9	2.8	0.5	—	0.4
3.00 A Loans and placements	0.8	2.1	—	-0.1	1.3	—	4.1
4.00 A Short-term debt securities	0.7	-0.4	3.4	—	2.8	—	6.5
5.00 A Long-term debt securities	0.2	1.7	0.5	0.3	3.0	—	5.6
6.00 A Insurance technical reserves	—	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0
7.00 A Equities	—	2.1	-1.0	0.4 (b)	0.3	—	1.9
8.00 A Other Financial claims	2.4	—	-0.3	-0.6	—	—	1.4
9.00 A Foreign claims	-0.3	-0.4	-0.1	—	—	—	—
1.00 L Net transactions in liabilities (including equity)	1.5	8.2	8.6	3.5	—	—	21.9
2.00 L Cash and deposits	—	0.4	—	—	—	—	0.4
3.00 L Loans and placements	-1.5	1.3	1.0	3.3	—	—	4.1
4.00 L Short-term debt securities	0.5	2.1	3.4	0.2	—	—	6.5
5.00 L Long-term debt securities	0.5	0.8	4.3	—	—	—	5.6
6.00 L Insurance technical reserves	—	2.0	—	—	—	—	2.0
7.00 L Equity (b)	0.4	1.4	—	—	—	—	1.9
8.00 L Other Financial claims	1.5	—	-0.2	—	—	—	1.4
9.00 L Foreign claims	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) The figure in column 10.00 is the total of domestic sectors only.

(b) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

TABLE 27D. FLOW OF FUNDS MATRIX DECEMBER QUARTER 1992
(\$ billion)

	Net transactions during the period						
	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	9.00	10.00
	Trading Enterprises	Financial Enterprises	General Government	Households & Uninc	Rest of World	Discrepancy	Total
Capital Account							
1.00 C Finance of gross accumulation	9.7	2.1	-6.2	13.0	—	—	18.7
2.00 C Domestic Saving	1.6	1.5	-7.5	7.6	—	—	3.1
3.00 C Consumption of fixed capital	7.6	0.7	1.8	5.5	—	—	15.6
4.00 C Net capital transfers	0.6	—	-0.6	—	—	—	—
5.00 C Gross accumulation	9.7	2.1	-6.2	13.0	—	—	18.7
6.00 C Gross fixed capital expenditure	9.8	0.8	2.3	8.2	—	—	21.2
7.00 C Increase in stocks	1.2	—	—	0.5	—	—	1.6
8.00 C Transactions in land and intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.00 C Net Lending (a)	-1.4	1.3	-8.4	4.4	3.6	0.6	-4.1
Balancing item	1.6	-3.7	-1.2	6.4	-2.6	-0.6	—
Financial Transactions Account							
Change in Financial Position	0.2	-2.4	-9.6	10.8	1.0	—	—
1.00 A Net Transactions in financial assets	2.3	9.7	3.5	9.4	2.5	—	27.4
2.00 A Cash and deposits	1.5	—	2.3	2.9	-0.5	—	6.2
3.00 A Loans and placements	-0.8	-1.1	-0.2	0.2	—	—	-1.8
4.00 A Short-term debt securities	0.5	2.8	0.6	-0.2	0.8	—	4.5
5.00 A Long-term debt securities	-0.2	5.4	0.4	-2.4	0.5	—	3.7
6.00 A Insurance technical reserves	—	—	—	2.4	—	—	2.4
7.00 A Equities	—	1.9	—	6.5 (b)	1.4	—	9.9
8.00 A Other Financial claims	—	0.4	0.4	—	0.2	—	1.0
9.00 A Foreign claims	1.4	-0.2	—	—	—	—	1.5
1.00 L Net transactions in liabilities (including equity)	2.1	12.1	13.1	-1.4	1.5	—	27.4
2.00 L Cash and deposits	—	6.2	—	—	—	—	6.2
3.00 L Loans and placements	-3.5	0.7	2.3	-1.3	—	—	-1.8
4.00 L Short-term debt securities	-1.3	0.2	5.7	—	—	—	4.5
5.00 L Long-term debt securities	0.4	-1.6	4.9	—	—	—	3.7
6.00 L Insurance technical reserves	—	2.4	—	—	—	—	2.4
7.00 L Equity (b)	5.1	4.8	—	—	—	—	9.9
8.00 L Other Financial claims	1.4	-0.7	0.2	—	—	—	1.0
9.00 L Foreign claims	—	—	—	—	1.5	—	1.5

(a) The figure in column 10.00 is the total of domestic sectors only.

(b) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

TABLE 27E. FLOW OF FUNDS MATRIX MARCH QUARTER 1993
(\$ billion)

	Net transactions during the period						
	1.00 Trading Enterprises	2.00 Financial Enterprises	3.00 General Government	4.00 Households & Uninc	5.00 Rest of World	9.00 Discrepancy	10.00 Total
Capital Account							
1.00 C Finance of gross accumulation	6.8	2.0	-0.2	7.7	—	—	16.4
2.00 C Domestic Saving	-1.2	1.3	-1.6	2.2	—	—	0.7
3.00 C Consumption of fixed capital	7.7	0.7	1.8	5.5	—	—	15.7
4.00 C Net capital transfers	0.4	—	-0.4	—	—	—	—
5.00 C Gross accumulation	6.8	2.0	-0.2	7.7	—	—	16.4
6.00 C Gross fixed capital expenditure	8.4	0.7	1.9	7.0	—	—	18.0
7.00 C Increase in stocks	0.3	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.7
8.00 C Transactions in land and intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.00 C Net Lending (a)	-1.8	1.3	-2.1	0.3	3.1	-0.8	-2.3
Balancing item	3.7	-0.3	-3.2	2.8	-3.7	0.8	—
Financial Transactions Account							
Change in Financial Position	1.9	1.1	-5.3	3.1	-0.7	—	—
1.00 A Net Transactions in financial assets	0.6	7.3	-1.3	6.0	0.2	—	12.8
2.00 A Cash and deposits	1.0	—	-1.2	1.1	-0.4	—	0.5
3.00 A Loans and placements	1.0	2.4	1.1	0.3	1.7	—	6.4
4.00 A Short-term debt securities	-0.9	-3.6	-0.6	—	-3.6	—	-8.8
5.00 A Long-term debt securities	—	7.5	0.5	-1.1	0.1	—	7.0
6.00 A Insurance technical reserves	—	—	—	2.6	—	—	2.6
7.00 A Equities	0.2	-0.7	-0.7	3.1 (b)	2.0	—	4.0
8.00 A Other Financial claims	-0.2	0.4	-0.3	—	0.4	—	0.2
9.00 A Foreign claims	-0.4	-1.3	—	—	—	—	0.9
1.00 L Net transactions in liabilities (including equity)	-1.2	6.2	4.0	2.8	0.9	—	12.8
2.00 L Cash and deposits	—	0.5	—	—	—	—	0.5
3.00 L Loans and placements	-0.3	2.1	1.6	3.0	—	—	6.4
4.00 L Short-term debt securities	-1.6	-1.9	-5.2	-0.1	—	—	-8.8
5.00 L Long-term debt securities	-1.8	0.9	7.9	—	—	—	7.0
6.00 L Insurance technical reserves	—	2.6	—	—	—	—	2.6
7.00 L Equity (b)	2.0	2.0	—	—	—	—	4.0
8.00 L Other Financial claims	0.5	—	-0.3	—	—	—	0.2
9.00 L Foreign claims	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	0.9

(a) The figure in column 10.00 is the total of domestic sectors only.

(b) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

TABLE 27F. FLOW OF FUNDS MATRIX JUNE QUARTER 1993
(\$ billion)

	Net transactions during the period						
	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	9.00	10.00
	Trading Enterprises	Financial Enterprises	General Government	Households & Uninc	Rest of World	Discrepancy	Total
Capital Account							
1.00 C Finance of gross accumulation	8.1	3.2	0.2	4.3	—	—	15.8
2.00 C Domestic Saving	-0.3	2.5	-1.0	-1.3	—	—	—
3.00 C Consumption of fixed capital	7.7	0.7	1.9	5.6	—	—	15.9
4.00 C Net capital transfers	0.7	—	-0.7	—	—	—	—
5.00 C Gross accumulation	8.1	3.2	0.2	4.3	—	—	15.8
6.00 C Gross fixed capital expenditure	10.4	0.8	2.8	7.6	—	—	21.6
7.00 C Increase in stocks	-1.3	—	—	-1.3	—	—	-2.6
8.00 C Transactions in land and intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.00 C Net Lending (a)	-1.1	2.5	-2.6	-2.0	3.8	-0.6	-3.2
Balancing item	-2.2	-2.6	-0.8	0.4	4.5	0.6	—
Financial Transactions Account							
Change in Financial Position	-3.3	-0.1	-3.3	-1.6	8.4	—	—
1.00 A Net Transactions in financial assets	2.8	2.7	-2.6	2.7	8.8	—	14.4
2.00 A Cash and deposits	3.2	—	1.4	2.3	0.6	—	7.5
3.00 A Loans and placements	-0.4	2.9	-1.2	-0.8	-1.7	—	-1.3
4.00 A Short-term debt securities	-0.3	-3.3	-2.4	0.1	5.0	—	-0.9
5.00 A Long-term debt securities	—	-2.8	-0.6	-0.8	4.8	—	0.7
6.00 A Insurance technical reserves	—	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.7
7.00 A Equities	0.1	1.3	—	1.3 (b)	0.4	—	3.1
8.00 A Other Financial claims	1.5	2.9	0.2	—	-0.4	—	4.2
9.00 A Foreign claims	-1.2	1.6	—	—	—	—	0.4
1.00 L Net transactions in liabilities (including equity)	6.1	2.8	0.7	4.3	0.4	—	14.4
2.00 L Cash and deposits	—	7.5	—	—	—	—	7.5
3.00 L Loans and placements	-0.5	-3.4	-1.9	4.5	—	—	-1.3
4.00 L Short-term debt securities	-1.6	0.2	0.7	-0.2	—	—	-0.9
5.00 L Long-term debt securities	1.3	-3.0	2.4	—	—	—	0.7
6.00 L Insurance technical reserves	—	0.7	—	—	—	—	0.7
7.00 L Equity (b)	2.2	0.9	—	—	—	—	3.1
8.00 L Other Financial claims	4.7	—	-0.5	—	—	—	4.2
9.00 L Foreign claims	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	0.4

(a) The figure in column 10.00 is the total of domestic sectors only.

(b) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

TABLE 27G.FLOW OF FUNDS MATRIX SEPTEMBER QUARTER 1993
(\$ billion)

	Net transactions during the period						
	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	9.00	10.00
	Trading Enterprises	Financial Enterprises	General Government	Households & Uninc	Rest of World	Discrepancy	Total
Capital Account							
1.00 C Finance of gross accumulation	9.5	-1.6	-1.1	9.6	—	—	16.5
2.00 C Domestic Saving	1.3	-2.3	-2.6	4.1	—	—	0.5
3.00 C Consumption of fixed capital	7.8	0.7	1.9	5.6	—	—	16.0
4.00 C Net capital transfers	0.4	—	-0.4	—	—	—	—
5.00 C Gross accumulation	9.5	-1.6	-1.1	9.6	—	—	16.5
6.00 C Gross fixed capital expenditure	8.8	0.7	1.8	8.0	—	—	19.3
7.00 C Increase in stocks	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	-0.1
8.00 C Transactions in land and intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.00 C Net Lending (a)	0.8	-2.3	-2.8	1.7	4.9	-2.2	-2.7
Balancing item	0.5	2.7	-3.6	-0.5	-1.1	2.2	—
Financial Transactions Account							
Change in Financial Position	1.3	0.4	-6.4	1.2	3.8	—	—
1.00 A Net Transactions in financial assets	-3.8	9.6	3.9	5.8	5.7	—	21.1
2.00 A Cash and deposits	-3.3	—	2.0	1.2	-0.4	—	-0.5
3.00 A Loans and placements	1.0	4.8	-3.9	0.6	0.6	—	3.2
4.00 A Short-term debt securities	0.7	-2.1	5.3	-0.7	4.5	—	7.6
5.00 A Long-term debt securities	—	7.2	0.6	-0.9	-1.7	—	5.2
6.00 A Insurance technical reserves	—	—	—	1.3	—	—	1.3
7.00 A Equities	—	-2.5	—	4.2 (b)	2.8	—	4.4
8.00 A Other Financial claims	-1.9	—	-0.2	—	—	—	-2.1
9.00 A Foreign claims	-0.3	2.1	—	—	—	—	1.9
1.00 L Net transactions in liabilities (including equity)	-5.1	9.2	10.3	4.6	1.9	—	21.1
2.00 L Cash and deposits	—	-0.5	—	—	—	—	-0.5
3.00 L Loans and placements	-3.8	—	2.5	4.5	—	—	3.2
4.00 L Short-term debt securities	0.3	4.9	2.2	—	—	—	7.6
5.00 L Long-term debt securities	-0.7	—	5.9	—	—	—	5.2
6.00 L Insurance technical reserves	—	1.3	—	—	—	—	1.3
7.00 L Equity (b)	1.0	3.4	—	—	—	—	4.4
8.00 L Other Financial claims	-1.8	—	-0.3	—	—	—	-2.1
9.00 L Foreign claims	—	—	—	—	1.9	—	1.9

(a) The figure in column 10.00 is the total of domestic sectors only.

(b) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

TABLE 27H. FLOW OF FUNDS MATRIX DECEMBER QUARTER 1993
(\$ billion)

	<i>Net transactions during the period</i>						
	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	9.00	10.00
	<i>Trading Enterprises</i>	<i>Financial Enterprises</i>	<i>General Government</i>	<i>Households & Uninc</i>	<i>Rest of World</i>	<i>Discrepancy</i>	<i>Total</i>
Capital Account							
1.00 C Finance of gross accumulation	12.7	1.7	-5.6	12.8	—	—	21.6
2.00 C Domestic Saving	4.2	1.0	-6.8	7.1	—	—	5.5
3.00 C Consumption of fixed capital	7.8	0.7	1.9	5.7	—	—	16.1
4.00 C Net capital transfers	0.6	—	-0.7	—	—	—	—
5.00 C Gross accumulation	12.7	1.7	-5.6	12.8	—	—	21.6
6.00 C Gross fixed capital expenditure	9.4	0.8	2.2	8.6	—	—	21.0
7.00 C Increase in stocks	2.4	—	—	1.6	—	—	3.9
8.00 C Transactions in land and intangibles	0.3	—	-0.3	—	—	—	—
9.00 C Net Lending (a)	0.6	0.9	-7.5	2.7	3.8	-0.4	-3.4
Balancing item	-2.3	5.8	-5.6	1.0	0.7	0.4	—
Financial Transactions Account							
Change in Financial Position	-1.8	6.7	-13.1	3.6	4.4	—	—
1.00 A Net Transactions in financial assets	-4.6	16.3	-4.5	10.3	5.5	—	23.0
2.00 A Cash and deposits	0.2	—	-1.5	5.3	0.3	—	4.3
3.00 A Loans and placements	—	3.2	-0.9	0.2	0.7	—	3.2
4.00 A Short-term debt securities	-2.2	0.8	-0.3	-0.7	-3.5	—	-5.8
5.00 A Long-term debt securities	—	3.8	-0.5	-0.6	4.5	—	7.2
6.00 A Insurance technical reserves	—	—	—	2.4	—	—	2.4
7.00 A Equities	—	4.7	-1.7	3.6 (b)	3.1	—	9.6
8.00 A Other Financial claims	0.4	—	0.3	—	0.5	—	1.2
9.00 A Foreign claims	-2.7	-3.7	0.1	—	—	—	1.1
1.00 L Net transactions in liabilities (including equity)	-2.8	9.6	8.7	6.6	1.1	—	23.0
2.00 L Cash and deposits	—	4.2	—	—	—	—	4.3
3.00 L Loans and placements	-6.7	3.3	—	6.6	—	—	3.2
4.00 L Short-term debt securities	-2.9	-3.5	0.7	—	—	—	-5.8
5.00 L Long-term debt securities	0.2	-0.5	7.4	—	—	—	7.2
6.00 L Insurance technical reserves	—	2.4	—	—	—	—	2.4
7.00 L Equity (b)	7.9	1.7	—	—	—	—	9.6
8.00 L Other Financial claims	-1.3	2.0	0.5	—	—	—	1.2
9.00 L Foreign claims	—	—	—	—	1.1	—	1.1

(a) The figure in column 10.00 is the total of domestic sectors only.

(b) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

TABLE 27I. FLOW OF FUNDS MATRIX FINANCIAL YEAR 1991-92
(\$ billion)

	Net transactions during the period						
	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	9.00	10.00
	Trading Enterprises	Financial Enterprises	General Government	Households & Uninc	Rest of World	Discrepancy	Total
Capital Account							
1.00 C Finance of gross accumulation	26.2	4.4	-6.6	37.7	—	—	61.7
2.00 C Domestic Saving	-4.8	1.6	-11.2	16.2	—	—	1.8
3.00 C Consumption of fixed capital	28.8	2.6	7.1	21.4	—	—	59.9
4.00 C Net capital transfers	2.2	0.3	-2.5	—	—	—	—
5.00 C Gross accumulation	26.2	4.4	-6.6	37.7	—	—	61.7
6.00 C Gross fixed capital expenditure	36.4	3.5	9.0	27.5	—	—	76.3
7.00 C Increase in stocks	-1.8	—	—	—	—	—	-1.8
8.00 C Transactions in land and intangibles	0.1	—	-0.1	—	—	—	—
9.00 C Net Lending (a)	-8.5	1.0	-15.5	10.2	12.4	0.4	-12.8
Balancing item	-2.8	0.3	-4.2	3.7	3.8	-0.4	—
Financial Transactions Account							
Change in Financial Position	-11.4	1.3	-19.7	13.9	16.2	—	—
1.00 A Net Transactions in financial assets	-8.6	17.1	-0.9	22.3	16.2	—	46.0
2.00 A Cash and deposits	2.3	—	-1.0	5.6	—	—	7.0
3.00 A Loans and placements	1.4	-10.1	2.8	-0.3	3.6	—	-2.5
4.00 A Short-term debt securities	-2.4	5.5	—	-1.0	7.2	—	9.3
5.00 A Long-term debt securities	—	14.7	0.3	-3.8	1.7	—	13.0
6.00 A Insurance technical reserves	—	—	—	11.5	—	—	11.5
7.00 A Equities	-0.2	4.8	-1.7	10.6	(b) 3.6	—	17.1
8.00 A Other Financial claims	-8.3	—	-0.7	-0.3	—	—	-9.3
9.00 A Foreign claims	-1.5	-2.1	-0.7	—	—	—	—
1.00 L Net transactions in liabilities (including equity)	2.8	15.7	18.8	8.4	—	—	46.0
2.00 L Cash and deposits	—	6.9	—	—	—	—	7.0
3.00 L Loans and placements	-9.6	1.6	-1.8	7.3	—	—	-2.5
4.00 L Short-term debt securities	-1.2	2.5	6.4	1.1	—	—	9.3
5.00 L Long-term debt securities	3.2	-3.9	13.8	—	—	—	13.0
6.00 L Insurance technical reserves	—	11.5	—	—	—	—	11.5
7.00 L Equity (b)	13.7	3.4	—	—	—	—	17.1
8.00 L Other Financial claims	-3.3	-6.3	0.3	—	—	—	-9.3
9.00 L Foreign claims	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) The figure in column 10.00 is the total of domestic sectors only.

(b) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

TABLE 27J. FLOW OF FUNDS MATRIX FINANCIAL YEAR 1992-93
(\$ billion)

	Net transactions during the period						
	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	9.00	10.00
	Trading Enterprises	Financial Enterprises	General Government	Households & Uninc	Rest of World	Discrepancy	Total
Capital Account							
1.00 C Finance of gross accumulation	33.4	6.1	-10.4	35.2	—	—	64.2
2.00 C Domestic Saving	0.8	3.3	-15.5	13.1	—	—	1.6
3.00 C Consumption of fixed capital	30.5	2.7	7.4	22.1	—	—	62.6
4.00 C Net capital transfers	2.2	—	-2.2	—	—	—	—
5.00 C Gross accumulation	33.4	6.1	-10.4	35.2	—	—	64.2
6.00 C Gross fixed capital expenditure	37.3	3.0	8.9	30.0	—	—	79.3
7.00 C Increase in stocks	0.1	—	—	-0.6	—	—	-0.5
8.00 C Transactions in land and intangibles	0.2	—	-0.2	—	—	—	—
9.00 C Net Lending (a)	-4.2	3.0	-19.1	5.7	15.6	-0.9	-14.6
Balancing item	3.4	-6.6	-6.1	7.7	1.0	0.9	—
Financial Transactions Account							
Change in Financial Position	-0.8	-3.6	-25.2	13.4	16.5	—	—
1.00 A Net Transactions in financial assets	7.7	25.6	1.2	22.7	19.4	—	76.6
2.00 A Cash and deposits	3.7	—	1.6	9.0	0.2	—	14.6
3.00 A Loans and placements	0.6	6.2	-0.3	-0.5	1.4	—	7.5
4.00 A Short-term debt securities	—	-4.4	1.0	-0.2	5.0	—	1.4
5.00 A Long-term debt securities	-0.1	11.9	0.8	-4.0	8.5	—	17.0
6.00 A Insurance technical reserves	—	—	—	7.7	—	—	7.7
7.00 A Equities	0.4	4.7	-1.7	11.3 (b)	4.1	—	18.8
8.00 A Other Financial claims	3.6	3.8	-0.2	-0.6	0.2	—	6.8
9.00 A Foreign claims	-0.6	3.4	—	—	—	—	2.8
1.00 L Net transactions in liabilities (including equity)	8.5	29.2	26.4	9.3	2.8	—	76.6
2.00 L Cash and deposits	—	14.6	—	—	—	—	14.6
3.00 L Loans and placements	-5.7	0.7	3.0	9.5	—	—	7.5
4.00 L Short-term debt securities	-4.0	0.7	4.7	-0.1	—	—	1.4
5.00 L Long-term debt securities	0.5	-2.9	19.5	—	—	—	17.0
6.00 L Insurance technical reserves	—	7.7	—	—	—	—	7.7
7.00 L Equity (b)	9.7	9.1	—	—	—	—	18.8
8.00 L Other Financial claims	8.2	-0.6	-0.8	—	—	—	6.8
9.00 L Foreign claims	—	—	—	—	2.8	—	2.8

(a) The figure in column 10.00 is the total of domestic sectors only.

(b) These estimates are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

TABLE 28. THE DEPOSITS MARKET (a)
(\$ billion)

	Amounts outstanding at end of quarter									
	1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	June	June	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
Total deposits	270.2	277.6	274.7	281.2	278.0	288.6	287.7	297.7	295.9	300.7
Deposits accepted by:										
<i>Reserve Bank of Australia</i>	17.7	19.8	18.6	19.8	19.9	22.1	20.6	21.3	23.9	24.0
<i>Deposited by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises (b)	6.0	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.8	8.0
2.21 Banks	4.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.2	5.0
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1
3.10 Commonwealth General Government (c)	0.8	2.3	0.7	1.7	1.3	2.2	1.6	1.5	4.0	2.7
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	—	—	—	0.4	—	—
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses (b)	6.0	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.8	8.0
<i>Banks</i>	174.0	181.3	181.7	188.4	194.3	202.0	202.2	213.2	209.7	213.7
<i>Deposited by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	1.5	1.8	2.2	3.3	2.2	2.6	1.8	2.9	1.8	1.8
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	27.4	28.0	32.8	32.1	32.3	33.5	34.2	38.3	36.6	36.5
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia	0.7	1.8	—	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.3	—	0.4
2.21 Banks	4.6	7.4	3.2	5.2	4.1	4.0	4.9	6.7	5.7	4.4
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	2.7	2.5	3.0	4.0	3.0	5.0	5.3	4.6	5.3	6.0
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	3.5	4.5	4.2	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.1	5.1	5.0	4.9
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	3.7	4.6	3.6	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.0
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	2.3	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	4.5	3.5	3.3	3.8	3.4	4.9	4.5	5.3	5.5	5.1
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	115.4	117.9	121.7	122.5	131.4	134.6	135.8	137.5	137.5	142.1
5.00 Rest of World	7.1	7.2	6.9	7.9	8.2	7.5	7.7	8.4	8.0	8.9
<i>Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions</i>	77.3	75.2	73.1	71.8	62.5	63.2	63.6	61.9	61.0	61.7
<i>Deposited by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	16.1	13.3	11.2	10.1	9.1	8.8	10.2	8.1	7.7	7.5
2.21 Banks	14.6	16.2	15.5	14.3	13.1	15.7	14.5	15.3	13.8	14.8
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	6.4	4.7	4.4	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.0	4.4	4.2
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	6.1	5.6	4.8	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.7	4.7	4.0
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.8
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	30.5	31.2	32.3	32.1	25.8	25.0	25.2	25.6	26.5	27.0
<i>Commonwealth General Government</i>	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
<i>Deposited by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises (d)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	—
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses (d)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7

(a) Includes notes and coin on issue.

(b) Estimated holdings of notes issued by the Reserve Bank, see paragraph 90 of Explanatory Notes.

(c) Net balance on all accounts.

(d) Estimated holdings of coin issued by the Commonwealth Government, see paragraph 90 of Explanatory Notes.

TABLE 29. THE LOANS MARKET (a)
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
Total loans and placements	535.8	576.5	584.3	593.4	600.0	604.8	612.6	616.0	634.8	641.1
Borrowed by:										
<i>Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises from:</i>	6.2	7.3	7.0	6.6	7.2	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.7
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	—	—	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	0.4
2.21 Banks	1.0	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.1	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—	—
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.0
5.00 Rest of World	1.8	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7
<i>State and Local Public Trading Enterprises from:</i>	36.8	38.4	41.4	40.4	39.9	40.1	41.7	42.3	44.7	45.4
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
2.21 Banks	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	3.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
3.20 State and Local General Government	29.7	30.6	34.3	33.7	34.0	34.2	35.9	36.6	39.2	40.1
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.00 Rest of World	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
<i>Private Corporate Trading Enterprises from:</i>	168.6	174.0	164.7	160.1	160.2	157.6	156.0	156.1	156.5	150.0
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	—	—	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	10.3	9.9	10.9	10.0	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.4	9.8	9.8
2.21 Banks	56.9	69.1	64.5	63.4	64.3	62.9	62.9	61.9	64.7	61.1
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	51.6	47.0	41.3	40.3	37.7	37.3	35.6	36.0	32.2	33.3
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	3.7	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.1	3.8	3.4
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	7.4	8.1	7.3	6.1	5.7	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.6
3.20 State and Local General Government	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4
5.00 Rest of World	37.0	35.0	36.4	35.7	37.3	37.3	37.3	37.5	39.9	36.3
<i>Banks from:</i>	4.9	6.9	8.7	10.0	9.7	10.4	11.7	12.2	12.2	13.8
5.00 Rest of World	4.9	6.9	8.7	10.0	9.7	10.4	11.7	12.2	12.2	13.8
<i>Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions from:</i>	10.4	12.5	10.0	11.7	12.9	13.5	12.6	12.4	12.4	11.7
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
5.00 Rest of World	10.0	12.1	9.6	11.5	12.3	12.9	12.2	12.1	12.1	11.3
<i>Life Offices and Superannuation Funds from:</i>	41.4	44.1	54.4	57.4	56.5	58.7	61.9	64.3	69.7	74.7
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.21 Banks	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	40.9	43.6	53.9	57.0	56.1	58.2	61.2	63.8	69.2	74.1
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3
<i>Other Financial Institutions from:</i>	31.1	36.9	35.8	36.3	37.0	37.3	37.7	35.2	35.9	36.8
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	0.3	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	—	—	0.1	0.1
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	1.7	1.2	2.8	2.9	3.6	3.3	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.6
2.21 Banks	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.5
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	1.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	2.8	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.5	2.1	2.0
3.20 State and Local General Government	9.5	15.7	14.5	15.9	15.7	16.1	15.6	13.6	13.2	13.7
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	7.4	7.3	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.3	6.4	7.2	7.3
5.00 Rest of World	4.0	4.1	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.5	4.6

for footnote see next page

TABLE 29. THE LOANS MARKET (a)—continued
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>										
	<i>1989-90</i>		<i>1990-91</i>		<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>			<i>1993-94</i>	
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	
<i>Commonwealth General Government from:</i>	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.3	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	—	
2.21 Banks	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.3	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	—	
<i>State and Local General Government from:</i>	61.5	73.3	75.6	80.6	83.1	86.4	90.4	88.4	94.1	93.4	
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	2.4	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.4	2.3	3.0	
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	
2.21 Banks	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	4.9	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.2	
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.3	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.2	5.1	4.2	
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.4	3.3	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	21.7	20.3	18.2	19.7	19.6	19.4	19.1	17.4	17.0	16.1	
3.20 State and Local General Government	30.4	41.6	45.8	49.7	51.1	52.6	55.3	57.0	60.6	60.6	
5.00 Rest of World	1.1	1.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.8	
<i>Households and Unincorporated Businesses from:</i>	173.7	182.5	186.4	190.1	193.4	195.1	195.1	199.6	204.1	210.7	
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.1	—	
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	
2.21 Banks	113.6	121.3	126.7	129.4	140.1	141.0	141.1	145.1	149.9	155.8	
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	46.5	45.2	43.7	44.4	38.5	37.7	37.9	38.4	38.9	40.2	
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.2	
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	7.9	10.2	10.7	10.7	9.2	11.0	10.8	10.9	10.0	9.8	
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	

(a) Includes placements.

TABLE 30. THE BILLS OF EXCHANGE MARKET
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	<i>1989-90</i>		<i>1990-91</i>		<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>		<i>1993-94</i>	
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
Total bills of exchange	62.3	59.6	60.1	62.1	62.9	60.8	59.2	56.5	58.2	58.3
Issued by:										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	—	0.2
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.2	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	0.2
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	51.5	50.8	47.5	49.3	50.0	48.4	48.2	45.6	47.2	46.1
2.21 Banks	1.5	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	—	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.0	1.3	3.0	1.1	1.5
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	3.9	1.8	5.3	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.2	3.7	5.8	6.5
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	3.1	2.6	3.5	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.7
Held by:										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.6
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	5.7	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.6
2.21 Banks	8.4	12.8	13.5	18.8	16.2	14.6	14.9	15.5	14.2	14.5
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	11.7	9.8	8.9	8.1	8.8	9.0	8.8	7.5	7.3	7.4
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	10.5	10.4	7.3	8.9	8.4	10.6	9.7	10.7	10.8	10.6
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	10.6	7.7	9.8	8.1	9.9	7.2	7.4	5.1	6.1	6.8
3.20 State and Local General Government	2.0	2.6	3.1	2.3	4.2	3.9	3.4	2.5	4.9	4.7
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	4.0	4.1	4.9	3.4	3.5	2.8	3.4	2.9	2.2	1.4
5.00 Rest of World	8.1	7.9	8.5	8.4	8.6	9.1	8.4	8.8	8.9	8.9

TABLE 31. THE PROMISSORY NOTE MARKET
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92		1992-93			1993-94		
	June	June	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
Total promissory notes	31.0	39.7	47.4	48.3	51.3	53.7	50.3	51.8	57.7	55.0
Issued by:										
<i>Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises</i>	3.7	4.5	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	—	—	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	0.2	—
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	—	—	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	—	0.4	0.2
5.00 Rest of World	2.0	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.5	2.9
<i>State and Local Public Trading Enterprises</i>	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
<i>And held by:</i>										
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	—	—	—	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	—	—	—
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	—	—	—	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.6	—	0.7	—	—	—	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.1	—	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.5	—	—	—	—
5.00 Rest of World	0.5	0.2	—	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—
<i>Private Corporate Trading Enterprises</i>	9.1	11.2	12.7	13.0	12.4	12.4	11.1	12.7	12.3	9.8
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.1	—	—	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
2.21 Banks	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.2
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.2	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.2	—
5.00 Rest of World	6.5	9.2	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.6	9.2	10.7	10.6	8.4
<i>Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions</i>	8.8	10.0	11.8	10.7	10.9	10.2	11.1	9.6	11.6	10.8
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—	0.2	0.2	—	0.2
2.21 Banks	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.2	1.1	0.8
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	0.7	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	—	—	1.3	0.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	0.3	2.0	1.6
5.00 Rest of World	6.1	6.5	7.3	7.7	7.4	6.7	6.9	7.4	7.2	6.9
<i>Other Financial Institutions</i>	2.2	2.5	3.1	3.3	3.0	3.8	3.1	3.0	3.4	4.6
<i>And held by:</i>										
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.5
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	—	0.4
5.00 Rest of World	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.6
<i>State and Local General Government</i>	5.5	9.8	14.6	16.0	20.0	21.6	21.3	22.6	26.7	25.8
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.3
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	—	—
2.21 Banks	—	—	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.7
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.8	1.4	2.2	1.5	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.6
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.1
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.1	1.5	3.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.8	1.3	1.6	1.8
3.20 State and Local General Government	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.0
5.00 Rest of World	2.9	4.7	5.3	7.5	10.7	12.9	11.9	14.6	18.0	17.4

TABLE 32. THE TREASURY NOTE MARKET
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	<i>1989-90</i>	<i>1990-91</i>	<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>			<i>1993-94</i>		
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
Total Treasury Notes	8.2	11.9	18.2	13.9	14.5	19.7	16.0	15.6	13.2	14.0
Issued by:										
<i>Commonwealth General Government</i>	<i>8.2</i>	<i>11.9</i>	<i>18.2</i>	<i>13.9</i>	<i>14.5</i>	<i>19.7</i>	<i>16.0</i>	<i>15.6</i>	<i>13.2</i>	<i>14.0</i>
<i>And held by:</i>										
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia	0.4	0.1	2.0	0.6	1.2	2.2	1.8	2.6	1.5	1.5
2.21 Banks	4.5	8.3	10.4	9.1	10.4	11.9	10.7	9.0	8.5	9.3
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.4	0.4	0.3	—	0.4	0.4	—	0.4	—	—
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	0.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.4	1.3	3.2	2.7	1.1	3.4	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.0
3.20 State and Local General Government	—	—	0.3	—	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
5.00 Rest of World	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7

TABLE 33. THE BANK CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT MARKET (a)
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	<i>1989-90</i>	<i>1990-91</i>	<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>			<i>1993-94</i>		
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
Total bank certificates of deposit	29.3	37.8	32.5	34.2	36.6	36.7	34.0	36.7	38.0	35.5
Issued by:										
<i>Banks</i>	<i>29.3</i>	<i>37.8</i>	<i>32.5</i>	<i>34.2</i>	<i>36.6</i>	<i>36.7</i>	<i>34.0</i>	<i>36.7</i>	<i>38.0</i>	<i>35.5</i>
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	—	—	—	0.1
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	4.8	7.2	4.0	3.8	5.1	5.4	4.9	4.3	5.1	3.0
2.21 Banks	1.3	1.9	1.1	2.1	2.3	2.0	1.4	2.5	1.5	1.4
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	4.4	5.5	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.9	2.2	2.5
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	3.6	4.9	3.6	4.4	3.8	3.9	3.7	4.7	3.6	4.8
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	2.2	2.4	1.8	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.8	2.8	3.3	3.6
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.5	2.3	2.5
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	3.5	3.6	3.6	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.7
5.00 Rest of World	8.4	10.7	12.9	14.7	16.9	15.7	14.5	15.8	17.9	15.4

(a) Excludes certificates of deposit with an original term to maturity of more than one year.

TABLE 34. THE LONG-TERM DEBT SECURITIES MARKET
(\$ billion)

	Amounts outstanding at end of quarter									
	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92		1992-93			1993-94		
	June	June	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
Total long-term debt securities	178.6	193.3	212.1	216.3	221.1	224.3	233.2	238.6	244.7	254.0
Issued by:										
<i>Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises</i>	7.6	8.0	8.8	9.1	8.8	8.9	8.1	8.2	7.5	6.9
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—
2.21 Banks	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	0.9	1.8	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.1
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.0
3.20 State and Local General Government	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.1	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.5
5.00 Rest of World	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.7	1.9	1.4
<i>State and Local Public Trading Enterprises</i>	10.7	10.6	11.5	12.0	11.8	11.7	11.1	10.7	5.3	5.0
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.21 Banks	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.1
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.3	3.8	1.1	1.8
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	0.8	0.2	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	1.1	0.6	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.8	1.2	2.0	0.9	0.4
5.00 Rest of World	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.7
<i>Private Corporate Trading Enterprises</i>	12.1	11.9	13.6	11.2	11.5	12.0	10.5	11.1	11.0	11.6
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	0.1
2.21 Banks	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	—
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.3	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	—	—	—
5.00 Rest of World	8.5	8.8	10.4	8.8	8.9	9.4	7.8	8.6	8.8	9.3
<i>Banks</i>	23.0	31.2	34.3	36.7	37.6	37.2	37.5	37.9	36.4	36.1
<i>And held by:</i>										
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	—	0.1	3.7	4.1	3.3	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.5
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.2	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.8	3.2	3.7	1.0	0.9
3.20 State and Local General Government	1.5	1.5	1.9	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	2.4	6.5	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.7	7.0
5.00 Rest of World	18.0	20.5	19.9	23.2	25.1	24.5	24.9	25.5	26.1	25.2
<i>Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions</i>	30.0	24.7	21.1	20.4	19.6	18.5	18.2	17.6	18.1	17.9
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.21 Banks	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.4
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	2.2	3.2	2.7	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.8
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.6	1.0
3.20 State and Local General Government	1.5	1.5	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	11.6	7.7	6.1	5.7	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.5
5.00 Rest of World	11.2	8.5	7.1	6.8	5.8	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.7	5.0

TABLE 34. THE LONG-TERM DEBT SECURITIES MARKET—*continued*
(\$ billion)

	<i>Amounts outstanding at end of quarter</i>									
	<i>1989-90</i>		<i>1990-91</i>		<i>1991-92</i>		<i>1992-93</i>		<i>1993-94</i>	
	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
<i>Other Financial Institutions</i>	8.2	12.4	13.3	14.0	13.3	13.4	14.6	13.3	12.3	11.4
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.21 Banks	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.4
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.4
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	—	—	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
3.20 State and Local General Government	—	0.3	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	2.7	4.3	3.9	4.5	3.5	3.0	3.4	2.6	2.5	1.5
5.00 Rest of World	2.5	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.9
<i>Commonwealth General Government</i>	40.0	39.4	45.5	51.7	54.6	58.7	66.9	71.2	77.9	83.0
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—
2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia	1.6	2.7	7.1	8.6	9.6	11.4	13.1	13.0	11.1	12.3
2.21 Banks	11.5	10.5	9.7	10.4	10.3	11.6	12.0	12.4	17.4	16.5
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	2.0	3.3	2.2	2.6	1.3	2.4	2.7	4.0	4.4	4.3
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	4.5	6.1	7.7	10.0	11.5	11.9	14.3	14.8	18.1	17.9
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.1	1.3	2.8	4.2	3.6	2.3	6.5	6.1	7.1	9.9
3.20 State and Local General Government	—	—	0.3	1.3	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.8	1.7	2.1
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
5.00 Rest of World	18.4	14.9	15.3	14.0	15.7	16.6	16.4	18.7	17.7	19.7
<i>State and Local General Government</i>	46.9	55.1	63.8	61.1	63.9	64.0	66.4	68.5	76.2	82.2
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
2.21 Banks	4.6	5.3	4.7	4.4	5.4	4.6	3.8	3.3	4.0	4.6
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	1.7	1.4	3.3	4.2	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.6	1.8
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	11.9	15.3	17.2	18.3	16.2	18.0	22.4	22.2	25.6	24.5
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	6.3	6.1	8.4	9.7	11.5	13.2	10.3	9.7	9.0	11.4
3.20 State and Local General Government	1.7	3.9	4.8	2.7	3.8	4.2	6.1	7.3	11.0	12.1
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	4.5	3.9	4.3	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.4	2.4
5.00 Rest of World	15.7	18.7	20.6	18.8	20.7	18.5	19.4	21.7	23.2	24.7

TABLE 35. THE EQUITIES MARKET (a)
(\$ billion)

	Amounts outstanding at end of quarter									
	1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	June	June	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
Total equity	305.1	315.6	326.5	337.5	323.6	339.5	362.5	377.4	413.8	455.4
Issued by:										
<i>Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises (b)</i>	15.4	18.2	19.1	18.2	17.9	19.6	21.0	20.6	20.2	21.1
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	15.4	18.2	19.1	18.2	17.9	19.6	20.4	20.0	19.5	20.5
<i>State and Local Public Trading Enterprises (f)</i>	7.4	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.4	5.1	4.5
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.12 State and Local Public Trading Enterprises	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.3	0.3	—
3.20 State and Local General Government	7.2	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.2	8.1	7.8	8.0	4.7	4.5
<i>Private Corporate Trading Enterprises (c)</i>	212.3	213.1	226.8	235.5	222.2	233.2	248.8	258.1	290.2	323.2
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.11 Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises (d)	27.2	25.4	22.2	22.6	22.4	22.4	19.4	18.6	18.7	18.8
2.21 Banks	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.4	4.3
2.22 Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions	3.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	37.2	41.4	48.7	49.1	46.0	48.6	50.7	51.8	58.2	63.8
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	10.5	11.7	13.8	14.5	13.2	14.5	17.6	19.6	21.8	29.0
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	50.3	41.3	46.0	51.3	44.8	48.7	57.6	59.7	69.5	77.4
5.00 Rest of World	81.6	87.7	90.1	92.0	89.9	92.9	97.0	101.9	115.7	127.1
<i>Banks (c)</i>	31.9	35.2	35.5	36.1	35.2	35.5	40.2	43.6	49.3	52.8
<i>And held by:</i>										
2.21 Banks (d)	4.6	5.5	4.7	4.4	4.6	4.1	4.0	4.2	3.4	3.1
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	4.7	5.1	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.7	6.2	6.8	7.8	9.0
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.0
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	5.4	7.1	4.3	4.1	3.6	3.6	4.6	5.2	5.5	4.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	5.1	4.4	5.3	4.9	5.1	4.3	4.4	3.8	4.1	3.8
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	5.3	4.6	6.0	7.4	6.3	8.4	11.3	13.3	18.1	21.5
5.00 Rest of World	5.8	7.1	7.4	7.6	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.9	8.7	9.2
<i>Non-bank Deposit Taking Institutions (c)</i>	13.4	11.5	11.5	12.4	13.2	14.1	14.0	14.5	13.9	14.2
<i>And held by:</i>										
1.20 Private Corporate Trading Enterprises	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
2.21 Banks	5.3	5.9	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.3	4.2	4.4	3.6	3.3
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	4.4	1.4	2.1	3.2	2.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.8
5.00 Rest of World	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.8
<i>Life Offices and Superannuation Funds (c)</i>	3.9	7.5	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.9
<i>And held by:</i>										
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds (e)	2.3	5.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.00 Rest of World	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.9
<i>Other Financial Institutions (c)</i>	18.5	19.7	21.3	22.9	22.5	24.4	26.1	28.0	31.3	35.7
<i>And held by:</i>										
2.30 Life Offices and Superannuation Funds	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.4
2.40 Other Financial Institutions	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.9
3.10 Commonwealth General Government	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
3.20 State and Local General Government	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
4.00 Households and Unincorporated Businesses	9.9	10.8	12.6	12.6	13.1	15.5	16.9	17.7	20.5	24.2
5.00 Rest of World	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.4
<i>State and Local General Government (f)</i>	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
<i>And held by:</i>										
3.20 State and Local General Government	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9

(a) Includes units in trusts.

(b) Net asset values.

(c) These estimated market values are considered to be of poor quality. They should be used cautiously.

(d) Excludes holdings by related enterprises in this sub-sector.

(e) Excludes holdings by related enterprises in this sub-sector. There are breaks in series at September 1990 and September 1991 caused by changes in administrative arrangements in this sub-sector.

(f) Book values.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Financial accounts of various types are published by many OECD countries, including the United States (from 1945), the United Kingdom (from 1952) and Canada (from 1962). In Australia, the Reserve Bank produced annual flow of funds accounts for the reference years 1953-54 to 1988-89. The final edition of these was published in the Reserve Bank's *Bulletin* for November 1989. The ABS first published experimental estimates of inter-sectoral financial transactions for the March and June quarters 1989. Subsequently, the ABS published a com-

plete set of financial accounts — that is, both stock and flow data for the reference quarters September 1989 to June 1991. The ABS is now publishing the *Australian Financial Accounts* every quarter.

2. These explanatory notes are designed to assist users in understanding these statistics. Part A below, explains how to interpret the statistical tables; Part B discusses the principles and practices used by the ABS in compiling the statistics.

A. INTRODUCTION TO THE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS

How to interpret these statistics

Table 1

3. The purpose of Table 1 is to show the structure of the conventional credit market in Australia. As the emphasis in this table is on the primary demand for credit, the liabilities of financial enterprises are excluded. Financial enterprises are intermediaries in the financial system — they borrow for the purpose of lending — and including their liabilities in this table would inflate the size of the credit market. Also excluded are debt and equity claims between related entities; between Commonwealth general government and State and local general government; between Commonwealth general government and its trading enterprises; and between State and local general government and its trading enterprises, because these are non-market arrangements. The aggregate at the head of the table is thus a measure of the market for credit which is used primarily to finance non-financial outlays such as investment in plant and equipment.

Tables 2 - 12

4. These tables show the level (stock) of financial assets and liabilities of each domestic subsector of the economy at market prices. Since the aim of these tables is to present an analytically useful financial profile of each of the subsectors, they are consolidated to eliminate holdings of financial instruments by the subsector which issued them. For example, the line A 5.00 in the table for *Private Corporate Trading Enterprises* (Table 4) shows the stock of long-term debt securities held as assets by these enterprises. Of course, these enterprises hold long-term debt securities issued by other private corporate trading enterprises but these holdings are eliminated on consolidation (and the outstanding liability of these enterprises for long-term debt securities is reduced accordingly). In contrast, in the table called *The Long-term Debt Securities Market* (Table 34) a different basis of consolidation is used and some intra-sector holdings are shown.

5. In these tables the lines starting with A show assets data and those starting with L, liabilities data. The primary classification is financial instrument (e.g. A 2.00 *Cash and deposits*) and the secondary classification is counterparty sector (e.g. *cash and deposits accepted by*: 2.21 Banks).

6. Statistics for the financial assets and liabilities of sub-sectors of the non-financial public sector (Tables 2, 3, 10 and 11) are broadly comparable with statistics published in *Public Sector Financial Assets and Liabilities, Australia* (cat.no.5513.0). Direct comparisons can be made between information published in that publication and the information published in Tables 2 and 10 in this publication. Although public sector financial assets and liabilities data comparable with Tables 3 and 11 in this publication are available on request, they are not published in cat. no. 5513.0. The comparisons will reveal some differences between the two sets of statistics due to differences in the concepts employed and the fact that the data have been compiled from different sources at different times. Readers should not attempt to aggregate the data in either publication in order to compare them. The data need to be consolidated, not aggregated, in order to make valid comparisons (i.e. claims between related entities need to be eliminated). Readers wishing to make such comparisons should contact the inquiry officer named at the bottom of the contents page of this publication.

Table 13

7. Australia's net international investment position — levels of investment at end of period — as published in *International Investment Position, Australia* (5306.0) can be derived from Table 13 *Financial Assets and Liabilities of the Rest of the World*. It is equal to A 1.00 Total financial assets (of non-residents) minus L 1.00 Total liabilities (of non-residents).

Table 14

8. This table, called *Demand for Credit*, shows net raisings during the period of debt and equity on conventional credit markets by each of the non-financial domestic sectors. Conventional credit markets are those which are generally open to all potential borrowers. Consequently, this table excludes debt and equity claims between related entities; between Commonwealth general government and State and local general government; between Commonwealth general government and its trading enterprises; and between State and local general government and its trading enterprises, because these are non-market arrangements. The demand for funds made by the financial sector is also excluded from this table because the sector is treated as a conduit for funds. The aggregate at the head of the table is thus a measure of the primary credit flow

in Australia; that is, credit which is to be used primarily to finance non-financial outlays such as investment in plant and equipment.

Tables 15 - 26

9. These tables show inter-sectoral transactions in financial assets and liabilities classified by financial instrument. As well, for most instruments assets are disaggregated to show the subsector of the counterparty. For example, the line A 3.00 in the table for *Non-bank deposit-taking institutions* (Table 20) shows the growth (or contraction) in lending by these financial institutions to the other sub-sectors.

10. In these tables an entry without an arithmetic sign indicates a net increase in either financial assets or liabilities. An entry with a negative sign indicates a net decrease in financial assets or liabilities.

Table 27

11. This table presents the *flow of funds matrix*. The purpose of the matrix is to provide a framework for analyzing the interrelationships between saving, capital formation and financial transactions in the economy. These national accounting relationships are shown in the accompanying diagram.

12. At the top of the matrix is a *capital account*. This shows the funds accumulated during the period by each of the sectors for the purchase of assets (*Finance of gross accumulation*) together with estimates of how this money is spent (*Gross accumulation*). A surplus in this account is called *net lending*; by convention a deficit (i.e. net borrowing) is shown as negative net lending.

13. The lower half of the matrix is called the *financial transactions account*. This shows the net financial transactions taking place between sectors, classified broadly by financial instrument. These data are the most consolidated in the publication. All claims between entities within the same broad institutional sector (e.g. sector 1.00, Corporate trading enterprises) are consolidated.

14. The intersection of the lines showing net transactions by type of liability and the total column shows the growth (or decline) in the market for each of the financial instruments during the period. The lines under the heading *Net transactions in financial assets* show which of the sectors increased (or decreased) their asset holdings to accommodate the growth (or contraction) in the market.

15. In concept, a sector's *Net lending* (in the capital account) should be the same as its *Change in financial position* (in the financial transactions account) because both measure the sector's net purchases of financial assets or incurrence of liabilities. Because this is unlikely to be so in practice there is a *Balancing item* which shows the difference between these alternative estimates of the same concept. This difference is caused by errors and omissions in both the capital account and the financial transactions account.

16. Given the accounting relationship between saving and net lending evident in the accompanying diagram, it is possible (but not recommended) to use information from the financial accounts to derive an alternative measure of household saving to that published in the national income and expenditure accounts. This can be done by substituting *Change in financial position* for the household sector from the financial accounts for 'net lending' in the following identity, relating to the household sector:

- $\text{Saving} = \text{Net lending} - \text{Consumption of fixed capital} - \text{Net capital transfers received} + \text{Fixed capital expenditure} + \text{Increase in stocks} + \text{Net purchases of land and intangible assets.}$

17. The ABS recommends against use of this alternative measure as it is based on the unrealistic assumption that all of the errors and omissions reflected in the balancing item in the matrix are due to errors in the capital account and none are due to errors in the financial transactions account. The ABS is carrying out investigations which it is hoped will identify which of the alternative measures is more accurate. Until these investigations are completed, and until a longer time series of the financial accounts is available, the ABS recommends that the measure of households' saving published in *Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product* (5206.0) continues to be used as the preferred measure.

18. The rest-of-the-world column in the matrix is an alternative presentation of Australia's balance of payments. In the financial accounts, these transactions are presented from the point of view of non-residents. From the balance of payments current account, only the balance is shown. The balance of payments capital account is presented more fully but in a different format. Two important differences between these statistical frameworks are that, in the financial accounts, reinvested earnings attributable to direct investors are omitted, and assets are not netted against liabilities (nor conversely).

19. The cell at the intersection of line 9.00 *C Net Lending* and the rest-of-the-world column is the balance of payments *Balance on current account* (adjusted to exclude reinvested earnings and with opposite arithmetic sign). The cell below is the balance of payments *Balancing item* (with opposite sign). The *Change in financial position* for the rest of the world is the balance of payments *Balance on capital account* (excluding reinvestment of earnings). It may also be found as *net international investment position — other transactions* in *International Investment Position, Australia* (5306.0).

20. Each *change in financial position* shown in Tables 15, 16, 23 and 24 approximates the *net financing requirement* (NFR) of the corresponding sub-sector. By consolidation, more aggregated measures of the NFR could be derived. However, measures of the NFR based on change of financial position are not completely compatible with NFR estimates published in *Government Financial Estimates, Australia* (5501.0). There are conceptual differences in the treatment of some classes of financial transactions, arising from differences between

NATIONAL ACCOUNTING RELATIONSHIPS

INCOME AND OUTLAY ACCOUNT

Final consumption expenditure	Wages, salaries and supplements
Current transfers paid	Net operating surplus of trading enterprises
<i>Saving</i>	Current transfers received
Total disbursements	Total receipts

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

Fixed capital expenditure	<i>Saving</i> Consumption of fixed capital
Increase in stocks	Capital transfers received
Net purchases of land and intangible assets <i>Net lending</i>	Finance of gross accumulation
Gross accumulation	

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS ACCOUNT

Cash and deposits	Cash and deposits
Loans and placements	Loans and placements
Short term debt securities	Short term debt securities
Long term debt securities	Long term debt securities
Equities and units	Equities and units
Other claims	Other claims
<i>Change in financial position</i>	
Net incurrence of liabilities	Net acquisition of financial assets

the IMF *Manual on Government Finance Statistics* with which *Government Financial Estimates, Australia* (5501.0) is compatible, and the UN Statistical Office *A System of National Accounts*, with which the Financial Accounts is compatible. Conceptual differences aside, there are also known valuation, timing and coverage differences between the sources used to compile *Government Financial Estimates, Australia* (5501.0) and the sources used for this publication.

21. Two statistical discrepancies are shown in the flow of funds matrix. The first of these is the statistical discrepancy carried through from the national income and expenditure accounts; that is, the discrepancy arising from the difference between income-based and expenditure-based estimates of gross domestic product. This discrepancy is shown against *Net lending* in the capital account in the column headed *Discrepancy*.

22. The second discrepancy is that between *Net lending* (carried through from the national income and expenditure accounts) and *Change in financial position* (derived in the financial transactions account). This discrepancy, which is calculated as *Change in financial position* minus *Net lending*, is labelled *Balancing item* in the flow of funds matrix. It is caused by errors and omissions in both the capital account and the financial transactions account. The balancing item in the rest-of-the-world column has the same absolute value as that in *Balance of Payments, Australia* (5302.0) but has the opposite arithmetic sign.

Tables 28 - 35

23. These tables present — as far as possible — the whole market for each of the conventional financial instruments i.e. the level of financial assets and liabilities at market prices for each instrument. These tables are less consolidated than Tables 2 - 12. Claims by enterprises within the same company group are consolidated; claims by enterprises which are outside the company group but inside the same sub-sector are not consolidated. For example, claims between the trading and savings arms of a banking group are eliminated on consolidation but not claims between banking groups.

24. The top line in each of these tables shows all outstanding liabilities of residents of Australia for that financial instrument. Liabilities issued in international markets are included with those issued in the domestic market. This total is then dissected into the several sectors which issued this instrument — the primary classification — and under each of these lines there is an indented block showing the counterparty sectors which hold these instruments as assets.

Related statistics

25. Related ABS publications which may also be of interest include:

Managed Funds, Australia (5655.0) — issued quarterly

Assets of Superannuation Funds and Approved Deposit Funds (5656.0) — issued quarterly

Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (5204.0) — issued annually; (5206.0) — issued quarterly

Australian National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5216.0) — latest issue, 1990

Balance of Payments, Australia (5301.0) — issued monthly; (5302.0) — issued quarterly; (5303.0) — issued annually

Balance of Payments, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5331.0) — latest issue, 1990

Foreign Investment, Australia: Summary of Concepts, Sources and Methods (5355.0) — latest issue, 1991

International Investment Position, Australia (5306.0) — issued quarterly (5305.0) — issued annually

26. Current publications produced by the ABS are listed in the *Catalogue of Publications and Products* (1101.0). The ABS also issues, on Tuesdays and Fridays, a *Publications Advice* (1105.0) which lists publications to be released in the next few days. The *Catalogue* and *Publications Advice* are available from any ABS office.

27. This issue of the *Australian Financial Accounts* uses data consistent with the latest releases of:

Australian National Accounts, National Income, Expenditure, and Product (5206.0); and

Balance of Payments, Australia (5302.0)

International Investment Position, Australia (5306.0)

28. The Australian Financial Accounts are not directly comparable with the flow of funds estimates which were previously published by the Reserve Bank. The ABS series should therefore not be used as an extension of the Reserve Bank series. The main differences between the two series are as follows.

- The ABS statistics are compiled mainly from specially conducted statistical surveys whereas the Bank's series were compiled mainly from administrative sources. These administrative by-product data were different in scope, coverage, timing and classification to the survey data used by ABS.
- The ABS statistics use the same sectors as in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts whereas the Bank's sectoring was different. The Bank combined Commonwealth public trading enterprises and Commonwealth general government; and State and local public trading enterprises, and State and local general government. The sectors used by the Bank could be constructed by **consolidation** of the statistics presented in this publication. Also the Bank's statistics had a more detailed classification of financial enterprises than that presented here.

- The ABS statistics use a more extensive classification of financial instruments than that used by the Bank. The Bank's classification can be constructed from the ABS statistics.

Unpublished information

29. The ABS has unpublished stock data back to December quarter 1988 available on request. Also, different views of the data are available. Generally a charge is made for providing this information. Inquiries should be

made to the officer named in the *Phone inquiries* section of the inquiries box at the front of this publication; or by writing to the Director, Financial Accounts Section, ABS, P.O. Box 10, Belconnen, ACT, 2616.

Symbols and other usages

— nil or rounded to zero
\$ billion one thousand million

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components in the tables are caused by rounding.

B. PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES

The classification of institutional sectors and sub-sectors

30. The institutional sectors are based on the *Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia* (1218.0) and are the same as the sectors used in national income and expenditure accounts. Transactor units are grouped into four broad domestic institutional sectors: corporate trading enterprises, financial enterprises, general government, and households. In addition to these, all non-residents engaged in financial transactions with Australian residents are grouped together into a rest-of-the-world sector.

31. Sub-sectors are defined for three of the five sectors. The sub-sectors of the financial enterprises sector are not those used in the national income and expenditure accounts where the main break-up is determined by ownership: publicly owned financial enterprises are shown separately from the privately owned ones. In contrast, in the *Financial Accounts* financial enterprises are dissected according to differences in their financial role, behaviour and experience. So, for example, all the banks are grouped together irrespective of ownership.

Corporate trading enterprises (1.00)

32. This sector is largely concerned with production and covers businesses which are legally, or clearly act as, entities independent of their owners with regard to their incomes, outlays and capital financing transactions.

33. Private enterprises classified to this sector are mainly companies registered under the Corporations Act (or by other Acts of Parliament) but also include trading and property trusts. As well, large unincorporated trading enterprises which keep complete and independent financial records are included. Examples of these unincorporated businesses (called *quasi-corporate enterprises*) are partnerships of companies, resident branches of companies incorporated abroad, and enterprises assessable for income tax as companies. All these privately owned businesses are grouped together as sub-sector 1.20, *private corporate trading enterprises*.

34. This sector also includes government-owned or controlled enterprises which are mainly engaged in the production of goods and services for sale in the market and which seek to recoup through their prices a substantial proportion of their costs of production. These enterprises

are called *public trading enterprises* and include enterprises incorporated under the Corporations Act or special statutes as well as unincorporated enterprises. Those owned by the Commonwealth Government are grouped together as sub-sector 1.11; and those owned by State or local governments are sub-sector 1.12.

Financial enterprises (2.00)

35. Enterprises in this sector have complete and independent sets of accounts. They are mainly engaged in financial market transactions, incurring liabilities for the purpose of acquiring financial assets. They borrow and lend; provide superannuation, life, health or other insurance services, or financial leasing services; or they invest in financial assets. Mostly these enterprises are incorporated but large unincorporated enterprises such as unit trusts and superannuation funds are included in this sector if they meet the foregoing criteria.

36. This broad sector is broken down into five sub-sectors: 2.10 Reserve Bank of Australia; 2.21 Banks; 2.22 Non-bank deposit-taking institutions; 2.30 Life offices and superannuation funds; and 2.40 Other financial institutions. The first three of these are called *deposit-taking institutions* because their liabilities (except their liabilities for debt securities) are defined as *broad money* by the Reserve Bank.

37. *Reserve Bank of Australia (2.10)* The central bank is conventionally shown separately in financial accounts because of its unusual role in the economy. It is responsible for the conduct of monetary policy; supervision of the banks and the payments system, and oversight of the financial system generally; and note issue. In addition it provides a wide range of banking and financial services to the Commonwealth Government, some State governments and several government-owned trading enterprises.

38. *Banks (2.21)* In these statistics the only entities in this sub-sector are those financial institutions which the Reserve Bank formally recognizes as banks. Development banks and State banks are included.

39. *Non-bank deposit-taking institutions (2.22)* The scope of this sub-sector is those non-bank financial intermediaries with liabilities included in the Reserve Bank's definition of *broad money*. Financial enterprises classified to this sub-sector are corporations registered in categories

A to G of the Financial Corporations Act (that is, permanent building societies, credit cooperatives, authorised money market dealers, money market corporations, pastoral finance companies, finance companies, and general financiers) and cash management trusts.

40. *Life offices and superannuation funds (2.30)* This sub-sector is separately defined because of the importance of its institutions as repositories of long-term household savings. It comprises: the statutory funds of life insurance offices (both their ordinary business, and their superannuation business such as deferred annuities); superannuation funds whose assets are not in the statutory funds of life insurance offices; approved deposit funds; friendly societies; and long-service leave-boards.

41. *Other financial institutions (2.40)* The scope of this sub-sector is all those institutions which meet the definition of a financial enterprise and which are not included above. It comprises: economic development corporations owned by governments; general, health and export insurance companies including those owned by governments; common funds including cash common funds; mortgage, fixed interest and equity unit trusts; issuers of asset-backed securities; cooperative housing societies; and corporations registered in category J of the Financial Corporations Act (mainly credit union leagues).

General government (3.00)

42. This sector consists of all departments, offices and other bodies mainly engaged in the production of goods and services outside the normal market mechanism for consumption by governments and the general public. General government costs of production are mainly financed from taxation receipts. The sector provides goods and services to the general public, or sections of the general public, free of charge or at nominal prices well below costs of production. Included are government bodies mainly engaged in the production of goods and services for other government bodies. For this reason State central borrowing authorities are included in this sector and not in the financial enterprises sector. This treatment is consistent with that used in the national income and expenditure accounts from the December quarter 1989 issue of 5206.0 and the 1988-89 issue of 5204.0.

43. This broad sector is broken down into two sub-sectors: 3.10 Commonwealth general government; and 3.20 State and local general government.

Households (4.00)

44. For statistical convenience this sector includes ordinary partnerships and sole proprietorships because their owners frequently combine their business and personal affairs. Also classified to this sector are private non-profit institutions serving households such as clubs and charities.

Rest of the world (5.00)

45. This sector consists of all non-resident entities whatever their nature. For a precise definition of *non-resident* refer to *Balance of Payments, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (5331.0).

The classification of financial instruments

46. The definitions of the financial instruments are identical for assets and liabilities. The instrument classification distinguishes instruments issued by residents from those issued by non-residents by grouping all claims on non-residents in instrument 9.00.

Cash and deposits (2.00)

47. Cash covers notes (the liability of the Reserve Bank) and coin (the liability of the Commonwealth Government). Deposits are account balances with deposit-taking institutions (sub-sectors 2.10, 2.21 and 2.22). Also included are units issued by cash management trusts and withdrawable share capital of building societies. (Bonds, debentures, notes and transferable certificates of deposit issued by deposit-taking institutions are classified to instrument 5.00; and negotiable certificates of deposit issued by banks to instrument 4.40.)

48. The ABS does not make the distinction between deposits and loans for balances and transactions between deposit-taking institutions. For statistical convenience all balances and transactions of this nature are classified as deposits.

Loans and placements (3.00)

49. *Loans* are borrowings which are not evidenced by the issue of debt securities. Examples are an overdraft from a bank, money lent by a building society with a mortgage over a property as collateral, and a financial lease agreement with a finance company. Repurchase agreements — where identified — are also treated as loans rather than as purchases and sales of debt securities.

50. *Placements* are account balances with entities not regarded as deposit-taking institutions. Examples are account balances of State and local public trading enterprises with their central borrowing authorities, and public sector superannuation funds with their State Treasuries.

Short-term debt securities (4.00)

51. Debt securities are divided into short term and long term using *original* term to maturity as the classificatory criterion. Short-term securities are those with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Issuers of promissory notes and bills of exchange do negotiate rollover facilities which allow them to use these instruments as sources of floating-rate long-term funds. However, in these statistics the existence of rollover facilities does not convert what are legally short-term instruments into long-term ones i.e. the ABS classifies the drawdown on the facility, not the facility itself.

52. There are four types of short-term securities shown in this publication: 4.10 Bills of exchange; 4.20 Promissory notes; 4.30 Treasury Notes; and 4.40 Bank certificates of deposit. All of these are issued at a discount to face value usually for amounts between \$100,000 and \$500,000. They are traded on well-established secondary markets with bills of exchange and certificates of deposit being the most actively traded of these securities. Treasury Notes are inscribed but the others are bearer securities.

Professional traders call these short-term instruments *money market securities*.

53. *Bills of exchange (4.10)*. A bill of exchange is an unconditional order drawn (issued) by one party, sent to another party (usually a bank) for acceptance and made out to, or to the order of, a third party, or to bearer. It is a negotiable instrument with an original term to maturity of 180 days or less. Although merchant banks were the promoters of the bill market in Australia, today almost all bills are bank accepted.

54. *Promissory notes (4.20)*. A promissory note — sometimes called *commercial paper* in the professional market — is a written promise to pay a specified sum of money to the bearer at an agreed date. It is usually issued for an original term between 30 and 180 days and is sold to an investor at a simple discount to the value shown on the face of the document. A promissory note is not accepted by a bank and unlike a bill of exchange is not endorsed by the parties which sell it in the market.

55. *Treasury Notes (4.30)*. These are inscribed instruments issued by the Commonwealth Government with original maturities of five, thirteen or twenty-six weeks.

56. *Bank certificates of deposit (4.40)*. A certificate of deposit is similar to a promissory note except that the drawer is a bank rather than (say) an industrial company. Bank-issued certificates of deposit with an original term to maturity of one year or less are called *negotiable* certificates of deposit. *Transferable* certificates of deposit have an original term greater than one year and so are included in instrument 5.00.

57. Short-term securities called *certificates of deposit* but issued by merchant banks are classified as promissory notes in these statistics. This is also the practice of Austraclear Limited, the company which acts as settlements clearing house and custodian for the Australian money market.

Long-term debt securities (5.00)

58. A long-term debt security is a document that represents the issuer's pledge to pay the holder, on a date which at the time of issue is at least one year in the future, the sum of money shown on the face of the document. Until that future date the issuer usually promises to pay coupon interest to the holder twice yearly at a rate which is fixed at the time the security is issued. For this reason these instruments are known as *fixed interest securities* in the professional market.

59. *Long-term debt securities* in these statistics include the following types of securities.

- Treasury Bonds and Australian Savings Bonds which are the liabilities of the Commonwealth Government.
- Various series of inscribed stock which are issued by State-government-owned borrowing authorities

and enterprises. These are known as *semi-government securities* by professional traders.

- Debentures, transferable certificates of deposit, and unsecured notes which are collectively called *corporate securities* or *medium-term notes* by brokers.
- Asset-backed bonds including mortgage-backed bonds.
- Convertible notes prior to conversion are also classified to this instrument.

60. Long-term debt securities are frequently lent by issuers to brokers to cover short positions. Where identified, stock loans of this nature are treated in these statistics as an issue of securities.

Insurance technical reserves (6.00)

61. This is a notional instrument representing policyholders' claims on life insurance businesses and superannuation funds. These technical reserves are calculated by deducting all repayable liabilities from the value of total assets. The net asset values so calculated are shown as assets of the household sector.

Equities and units in trusts (7.00)

62. The scope of this instrument is: shares traded on an organised stock exchange; shares of unlisted companies; convertible notes after conversion; preference shares; net equity of foreign head offices in their Australian branches; growers' equity in marketing schemes; and units issued by most unit trusts. Units are included in instrument 7.00 because they have some of the characteristics of equities, such as entitlement to a share of the profits and — on liquidation — the residual assets of the trust.

63. Because of its unusual nature the equity which growers have in marketing schemes is separately identified as instrument 7.10.

64. *Subordinated debt*, the second-tier capital of banks, is classified to *Long-term debt securities* (5.00), not *Equities and units in trusts* (7.00).

Other claims (8.00)

65. This covers any other claims on residents that do not fit into the foregoing categories such as trade credit, interest accruals, and derivative financial products.

Claims on non-residents (9.00)

66. All financial instruments issued by non-resident entities, both those issued in international markets and those issued in the Australian domestic market, are grouped together in instrument 9.00.

67. In the flow of funds matrix (Table 27) the total for this instrument as an asset is equal to the value in the cell at the intersection of the *Rest of the world* column and this instrument as a liability. In the sectoral tables (Tables 2 to 13 and 15 to 26) this broad instrument is broken down into six components: 9.10 International reserves; 9.20 Deposits with non-resident deposit-taking institutions; 9.30

Loans to non-residents; 9.40 Debt securities issued by non-residents; 9.50 Equities issued by non-residents; and 9.60 Other claims on non-residents.

Sources of data

68. The quarterly sectoral capital accounts in the flow of funds matrices are prepared using a variety of indicators to dissect annual estimates based on survey data. Some of the indicators used are known to be of poor quality and hence these estimates should be used with caution.

69. Most of the financial data in this publication are derived from statistical surveys conducted by the ABS. Some other data sources are used particularly for valuation adjustments. The information sources for each of the sectors and sub-sectors are described below.

Corporate trading enterprises (1.00)

70. *Commonwealth public trading enterprises (1.11)*. The eleven largest of these report in the ABS's quarterly survey of balance sheet information.

71. *State and local public trading enterprises (1.12)*. As most financing by these bodies is conducted through the State governments' central borrowing authorities (which report to the ABS) only thirteen of the largest State public trading enterprises provide quarterly balance sheet information to the ABS. In addition, the State and Territory housing commissions provide information to the ABS on the source and application of their funds.

72. *Private corporate trading enterprises (1.20)*. There are over half a million of these enterprises in Australia. Estimates for this sector are derived from data obtained from several different sources, including counterpart information from banks and aggregate data from the ABS Survey of International Investment. Balance sheet data are obtained directly from about one hundred and seventy of the largest company groups as well as from those trading and property trusts which are open to the general public.

Financial enterprises (2.00)

73. *Reserve Bank of Australia (2.10)*. The Reserve Bank provides a full balance sheet each quarter. However, this information is inconsistent with other information available to the ABS. To achieve the necessary consistency between the different data sources, the ABS has used counterpart information extensively in preparing the estimates for this sub-sector. Accordingly, the information presented in this publication for the Reserve Bank does not reflect the legal position of the Bank. The main data difficulties are as follows.

- Some items on the Bank's balance sheet are valued as at the Wednesday closest to the end of the quarter. This is inconsistent with information provided both by the Commonwealth Department of Finance and the commercial banks which close off their accounts on the last working day of the quarter. Because of the large sums passing through the Bank's accounts, this difference in accounting period would have caused timing errors in the financial accounts had Bank data been used.

- The Bank credits the Commonwealth Government's account when cheques are presented for payment but the Commonwealth Department of Finance makes these entries in its books when the cheques are drawn, which is likely to be several days earlier. Because of the large amounts involved, banking float at the start and end of each quarter is from time to time a serious problem in this sub-sector.

- The assets side of the Bank's balance sheet excludes Australia's reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (part of instrument 9.10) because this is not legally a claim by the Bank. However, for consistency with *Balance of Payments, Australia* (5302.0) and to accord with international conventions, the ABS includes this as an asset of sector 2.10.

74. *Banks (2.21)* At the end of each quarter each bank provides a full balance sheet which consolidates only the activities of its domestic banking businesses. (Other domestic businesses of banks — such as their finance companies — report separately and are classified to the appropriate sub-sector.)

75. *Non-bank deposit-taking institutions (2.22)* Most of the deposit-taking financial corporations report to the Reserve Bank as at the last day of each month; the smaller credit cooperatives and general financiers are permitted to report as at the last day of each quarter. The Reserve Bank provides the ABS with statistics based on these statutory returns. However, these returns do not collect information about shareholders' funds. This information is collected quarterly by the ABS from the larger corporations.

76. All cash management trusts report to the ABS monthly.

77. *Life offices and superannuation funds (2.30)*. From June quarter 1992, the ABS's Survey of Balance Sheet Information has had its coverage expanded by increasing the number of life offices included in the collection. This information is supplemented by data provided by the Insurance and Superannuation Commission (ISC) which requires all privately owned life insurance offices to report assets and liabilities information to it quarterly.

78. About one hundred of the largest superannuation funds (both public and private) provide quarterly balance sheet information to the ABS. These data are supplemented by an ABS collection from about fifty professional fund managers which report the asset breakdown of the superannuation funds they manage. (Double counting is eliminated.) Taken together with the data provided by the major life offices and the ISC there is almost complete coverage of the assets of superannuation funds.

79. Many Approved Deposit Funds (ADFs) are covered by the collection from professional fund managers. This collection, together with a separate collection from those ADFs that do not place their funds with a professional manager, gives about 90 per cent coverage of ADFs.

80. Large friendly societies provide quarterly balance sheet information to the ABS.

81. *Other financial institutions (2.40)*. All private general insurance companies are required to provide a quarterly statement of assets and liabilities to the ISC. The ABS uses this information supplemented by our own quarterly survey of government-owned general insurers.

82. Data for listed and unlisted unit trusts which are open to the general public and which are not cash management, trading or property trusts are obtained from an ABS quarterly survey of all public unit trusts.

83. The various government-owned financial institutions included in this sector provide quarterly balance sheet information to the ABS.

84. Credit union leagues and other category J financial corporations report quarterly to the Reserve Bank which provides this information in aggregate form to the ABS.

85. The issuers of asset-backed securities provide quarterly balance sheet data to the ABS.

General government (3.00)

86. *Commonwealth general government (3.10)*. The Commonwealth Department of Finance provides data for the Commonwealth Public Account (comprising the Consolidated Revenue Fund, Trust Fund and Loan Fund) and the National Debt Sinking Fund.

87. *State and local general government (3.20)*. Data for the State governments are obtained from the State Treasuries and their central borrowing authorities. Some difficulty has been encountered in obtaining all the information in the format and with the frequency required. To overcome these problems, official publications (such as budget papers) and other sources of information (such as international investment statistics and press advertisements) are used.

88. No data are collected for local governments, universities or other educational institutions as most of their funding comes from other government agencies and estimates can be derived using counterpart information.

Households, including unincorporated enterprises (4.00)

89. The ABS does not collect balance sheet information from households and small unincorporated businesses. The estimates for this sector are made using counterpart information or derived residually.

90. The ABS has no information about households' holdings of notes and coin. The estimates that appear in these statistics are made by taking the value of notes and coin outside the banking system and allocating half of this amount to households and the other half to private corporate trading enterprises.

Rest of the world (5.00)

91. The data for the rest of the world in Table 26 are capital transactions between residents of Australia and

residents of the rest of the world. With the exception of the item *Reinvestment of earnings*, which is excluded from the financial accounts, the flow of funds information for the rest of the world is the same as in the capital account of *Balance of Payments, Australia (5302.0)*. The rest-of-the-world data in Tables 13 and 28 - 35 are from the database underlying the ABS publication *International Investment Position, Australia (5306.0)*. In both cases the information is rearranged into financial instruments; assets are not netted against liabilities (nor conversely); and it is presented from the point of view of non-residents.

Compilation methods

92. The levels (stock) tables are prepared by gathering together balance sheet information and selecting the better estimates. This is possible because the data sources often provide alternative or *counterpart* measures of the same item. Thus, for example, loans by State governments to their trading enterprises will be reported by the State central borrowing authorities or Treasuries as assets and by the trading enterprises as liabilities. These figures will not agree because the ABS does not survey all State-owned trading enterprises. In this case, the data from the central borrowing authorities and Treasuries are used to estimate both the asset and liability aspects of these borrowings.

93. The statistics for bills of exchange are prepared in a special manner. The ABS knows the value of each sector's bill liabilities and its bill assets but does not know which of the investing sectors are holding bills drawn by a particular borrowing sector. This is because the investors themselves do not have this information readily available having bought the bills on the strength of a bank's name as acceptor or endorser. The statistics in Table 30 reflect this. However, to satisfy the demand of some users of these statistics in Tables 2 - 13 each sector's bill assets are dissected by sector of issuer. This is done by assuming that bills are held by each investing sector in the same proportion as sectoral bill liabilities. For illustrative purposes assume that bills are drawn by only three sectors: private corporate trading enterprises, with 85 per cent of bill liabilities; non-bank deposit-taking institutions with 5 per cent; and households and unincorporated business with 10 per cent. From its financial surveys the ABS knows that life offices and superannuation funds hold (say) bill assets valued at \$10 billion. The ABS would then disaggregate this holding as follows: \$8.5 billion assumed to be bills drawn by private corporate trading enterprises; \$0.5 billion assumed to be bills drawn by non-bank deposit-taking institutions; and lastly \$1 billion drawn by the household sector. The ABS believes that this method does not distort the statistics because bank bills are essentially a homogeneous financial product.

94. After the levels data have been finalised, net financial transactions are derived by taking the first difference between closing and opening levels of balance sheet items and where possible eliminating changes on the balance sheet caused by valuation effects such as exchange-rate movements.

95. In some cases directly available transactions data are used instead of deriving flows by differencing levels. This

occurs for items in the Commonwealth general government and rest-of-the-world sectors.

Accounting bases

96. Both in concept and for consistency with the national income and expenditure accounts, the financial accounts should be on a due-for-payment basis of accounting. However, much of the information available to the ABS is on a cash, full accrual or partial accrual bases.

97. Most financial enterprises and some central borrowing authorities report on a fully accrued basis. Corporate trading enterprises may report on an accrued basis for the quarter that coincides with the end of their tax year (usually June) but are less likely to do so for the other quarters. This causes some distortion in the data for the two quarters surrounding the end of the tax year. General government bodies (including some of the central borrowing authorities) report on a cash basis. The data for the rest of the world are on a due-for-payment basis. Data in the capital account of the matrixes are on a mixture of reporting bases.

Accuracy of the estimates

Deficiencies in the capital account of the matrix

98. The estimates of saving are derived residually. Hence any errors and omissions in the estimates of income and expenditure are reflected in inaccuracies in the estimates of saving. Also, the estimates of inter-sectoral transfers of real estate and second-hand assets are known to be of poor quality.

Deficiencies in the coverage of financial surveys

99. The ABS does not presently collect balance sheet information from small trading enterprises; solicitors' and similar trust funds; and financial auxiliaries (such as stock brokers), some of which buy securities as principal.

100. Although the ABS does survey professional fund managers, the only asset profiles it receives from them are for the monies they invest on behalf of superannuation funds and approved deposit funds. If this deficiency were not corrected it would cause errors in some of the estimates for the household sector. As an interim measure the ABS has made some estimates for these unreported assets using partial information from fund managers.

Deficiencies in the data collected in financial surveys

101. The ABS is aware of these deficiencies in reported data:

- There are some classification and timing problems in the data being reported by some large banks.

- The quality of the data for sector 2.22 *Non-bank deposit-taking institutions* is only fair.
- The data for the rest of the world are only fair quality because of deficiencies in coverage, classification and valuation.
- Stock lending, repurchase agreements, and short selling in securities markets — and inconsistent treatment of these practices by respondents — are causing some double counting of asset records for some types of securities.
- The ABS believes that derivative and synthetic financial products are being treated inconsistently.
- There are significant difficulties with the valuation of share issues.
- For the convenience of respondents the information collected in the ABS survey of private corporate trading enterprises is consolidated for groups of companies. Hence it is not possible to show — for example — loans between group members as part of the loan market (Table 29). Similarly, as the ABS does not survey households, loans between households are also not shown in these statistics.

Problems in estimating financial transactions from balance sheet information

102. The revaluation data available to the ABS are only fair quality.

Summary

103. Despite these problems the ABS believes that by and large these statistics are of an acceptable standard. As an example, consider the levels information for the household sector (Table 12) considered by ABS to be the poorest quality data in the publication. All the liabilities data are "counterpart" data from the asset records of financial institutions. In addition, households' deposit and loan assets are measured directly elsewhere and "counterparted" into this sector. Only households' holdings of tradeable securities are derived residually and so reflect errors and omissions in the estimates for the other sectors. Households' holdings of shares is the lowest grade estimate in these statistics.

104. The market value estimates of share issues are considered to be of poor quality and users are advised that they should only be used with caution. Work is underway to improve these estimates, which will be revised when a better methodology is developed.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Approved deposit fund. An indefinitely continuing fund which is maintained by an approved trustee and which is established to receive employees' eligible termination payments.

Arm's length. Balances and transactions between unrelated entities negotiated solely on normal commercial criteria. For example, loans to private corporate trading enterprises from banks are arm's length borrowings for the purpose of Tables 1 and 23; but loans from members of the same enterprise group are not.

Asset-backed security. A debt security which is backed by specific assets (such as mortgages over real estate) rather than the general credit-worthiness of the issuing entity.

Bearer securities. Debt securities for which the issuer does not maintain a register of current holders. Settlement of transactions ('trades') may be effected by delivery.

Capital account. An account within the national income and expenditure accounts which shows the funds accumulated during the period by each of the sectors for the purchase of assets (*Finance of gross accumulation*) together with estimates of how this money is spent (*Gross accumulation*).

Central borrowing authority. A statutory body — often called a Treasury Corporation — established to borrow on behalf of State governments and their trading enterprises and to on-lend the funds raised to those bodies.

Common fund. An investment fund established by a trustee company to accept monies it holds in trust and other monies invested by the public. Cash common funds are similar to cash management trusts except that they do not issue units nor do they necessarily issue prospectuses.

Consolidation. The accounting process of adding together transactions or balance sheet items excluding those between entities in the same sub-sector, company group, or level of government. For example, a loan from one private corporate trading enterprise to another is eliminated from the consolidated total of assets and liabilities of sub-sector 1.20 because no asset or liability exists outside the sub-sector.

Conventional credit markets. Those which are reasonably open to all potential borrowers. Excludes, for example, loans arranged between related entities. This is important for an understanding of Tables 1 and 23 in this publication.

Conventional financial instruments. 2.00 Cash and deposits, 3.00 Loans and placements, 4.00 Short-term debt securities, 5.00 Long-term debt securities, and 7.00 Equities and units in trusts.

Counterparting. The process of taking the asset record of a sector and using it as the liability record of the counterparty sector, or vice versa.

Counterparty. For a market transaction to occur there must be a willing buyer and a willing seller. To the buyer, the seller is the counterparty, and vice versa.

Debt security. A financial instrument that evidences the issuer's promise to repay the principal at face value on maturity. It may be issued to investors at a discount, or the issuer may promise to pay interest (usually at six-monthly intervals) to the holders. Unlike shares, debt securities do not confer on the holders ownership rights in the issuing entity.

Derivative instrument. A special type of financial instrument which gives the holder a qualified right to receive an economic benefit in the future. Examples are swap and forward rate agreements.

Discount securities. Debt securities which are issued to investors for less than the value appearing on the face of the security. Holders are not paid interest but rather receive as consideration the difference between the purchase price and the face value of the security.

Due for payment. The accounting basis used for financial items in the national income and expenditure accounts, the financial accounts and the balance of payments. Financial claims are recognized when they become due rather than on the date of actual settlement.

Face value. The value that appears on the face of a debt security being the amount that the issuing entity promises to pay to the holder when the security matures. Also known as the nominal or par value.

Financial asset. An asset which has a counterpart liability in the books of another accounting entity.

Financial transactions account. The account which shows transactions in financial claims between institutional sectors.

Friendly societies. These are mutual organisations whose members originally came from specific crafts or religions. They aim to provide their members with a wide range of cradle-to-grave services. Examples of these are: life, health, disability, funeral, and general insurances; investment services; financial services similar to those provided by credit unions; and retirement and travel services.

Inscribed stock. Debt securities whose issuer maintains a register of current holders. Accordingly, settlement of transactions ('trades') in these securities is effected by assignment (marked transfer), not delivery.

Institutional sectors. Transactor units are grouped into four broad domestic institutional sectors: corporate trading enterprises, financial enterprises, general government, and households. In addition to these, all non-residents which have financial relations with Australian residents are grouped together into a rest-of-the-world sector.

Net lending. The residual item in the capital account which shows each sector's net acquisition of financial assets. It is calculated as *Finance of gross accumulation* less net acquisition of non-financial assets. In concept it is the same as the item *Change in financial position* in the financial transactions account.

Primary and secondary markets. Investors which purchase securities from the issuer (or from a member of the issuer's dealer panel) are said to buy in the *primary* market. If these securities are subsequently sold by those investors, the sales are said to occur in the *secondary* market.

Professional funds manager. An agent which invests monies on behalf of clients in return for fees. The assets managed by a professional funds manager are not on its balance sheet.

Public unit trust. A trust which issues units to the general public within Australia for the purpose of investing the pooled monies. A public unit trust must have registered a prospectus with the Australian Securities Commission and be governed by a trust deed between its management company and a trustee company. The units may or may not be listed on the Australian Stock Exchange.

Residents of Australia. Residents are those entities that have a closer association with the territory of Australia than with any other territory. Examples are: general government bodies; financial and trading enterprises and non-profit bodies producing goods or services or both

within the territory of Australia; and persons whose centre of interest is considered to lie in Australia. (For a precise definition see *Balance of Payments, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (5331.0) paragraphs 2.15 to 2.34.) Any entity which is not determined to be a resident of Australia is classified as a resident of the rest of the world.

Short position. A position in which one sells borrowed securities in expectation of a fall in their market price so that one may purchase the securities subsequently at a price less than the sale price.

Stock lending. It is accepted practice for the beneficial owners of securities to lend them to others temporarily in return for a fee. Investors with very large asset portfolios may operate their own lending desks; others use the services of custodians. Issuers of securities also lend stock, principally to members of their dealer panels.

Subordinated debt. Debt that is not repayable until other specified liabilities have been settled. For example, the subordinated debt of banks (also called *second-tier capital*) is not repayable until the demands of depositors for repayment have been satisfied.

Synthetic instrument. A tailored financial product which combines a primary financial instrument (such as a parcel of bills of exchange) with a derivative instrument (such as a forward rate agreement). A synthetic product is classified to the category appropriate to the primary instrument used.

Term to maturity. In these statistics, debt securities are classified into short term or long term according to their *original* term to maturity (sometimes called *tenor*) not the time remaining until maturity. The original term to maturity is the time period from the issue of a security until the principal becomes due for repayment.









For more information ...

The ABS publishes a wide range of statistics and other information on Australia's economic and social conditions. Details of what is available in various publications and other products can be found in the *ABS Catalogue of Publications and Products* available at all ABS Offices (see below for contact details).

Information Consultancy Service

Information tailored to special needs of clients can be obtained from the Information Consultancy Service available at ABS Offices (see Information Inquiries below for contact details).

National Dial-a-Statistic Line

0055 86 400

(Steadycom P/L: premium rate 25c/21.4 secs.)

This number gives 24-hour access, 365 days a year for a range of statistics.

Electronic Data Services

Selections of most frequently requested statistics are available, updated daily, on DISCOVERY (Key *656#). For more details on electronic data services available, contact Information Services in any of the ABS Offices (see Information Inquiries below for contact details).

Bookshops and Subscriptions

There are over 400 titles of various publications available from ABS bookshops in all ABS Offices (see below Bookshop Sales for contact details). The ABS also provides a subscription service through which nominated publications are provided by mail on a regular basis at no additional cost (telephone Publications Subscription Service toll free on 008 02 0608 Australia wide).

Sales and Inquiries

Regional Offices	Information Inquiries	Bookshop Sales
SYDNEY (02)	268 4611	268 4620
MELBOURNE (03)	615 7000	615 7829
BRISBANE (07)	222 6351	222 6350
PERTH (09)	323 5140	323 5307
ADELAIDE (08)	237 7100	237 7582
HOBART (002)	20 5800	20 5800
CANBERRA (06)	207 0326	207 0326
DARWIN (089)	43 2111	43 2111
National Office		
ACT (06)	252 6007	008 020 608

ABS Email Addresses

Keylink	STAT.INFO/ABS
X.400	(C:AU,A:TELEMEMO,O:ABS,SN:INFO,FN:STAT)
Internet	STAT.INFO@ABS. TELEMEMO.AU



Information Services, ABS, PO Box 10, Belconnen ACT 2616



2523200012935
ISSN 1038-4286